

Ref. 26.81.

CATALOGUE
OF
KNOX COLLEGE
1879-80.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

BOOK

C

CLASS

K77 H

VOLUME

1879-82

Return this book on or before the
Latest Date stamped below.

University of Illinois Library

1964 31 1967

L161—H41



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

U. S. BUREAU OF
REC'D APR 18 1881

CATALOGUE

151
3

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

KNOX COLLEGE,

FOR THE

Academical Year, 1879-80.

GALESBURG, ILL.:
GALESBURG PRINTING COMPANY.
1880. 2.

TRUSTEES.

HON. NEWTON BATEMAN, A. M., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD.

HON. CHARLES B. LAWRENCE, CHICAGO,
VICE PRESIDENT.

ELI FARNHAM, Esq., GALESBURG,
SECRETARY.

REV. HORATIO FOOTE, D D., QUINCY.

REV. FLAVEL BASCOM, D. D., HINSDALE.

CHAUNCEY S. COLTON, Esq., GALESBURG.

HON. O. H. BROWNING, QUINCY.

MARCUS B. OSBORNE, Esq., ROCK ISLAND.

HON. WM. J. PHELPS, ELMWOOD.

REV. WM. E. HOLYOKE, CHICAGO.

T. G. FROST, Esq., EVANSTON.

HON. WM. SELDEN GALE, GALESBURG.

REV. JOHN W. CRACRAFT.

REV. ARTHUR M. SWAZEY, D. D., CHICAGO.

MATTHEW C. WILLARD, Esq., GALESBURG.

HENRY HITCHCOCK, Esq., GALESBURG.

REV. WM. M. HAIGH, CHICAGO.

HON. O. T. JOHNSON, GALESBURG.

REV. EDWARD H. CURTIS, WAUKEGAN.

REV. RICHARD EDWARDS, LL.D., PRINCETON.

WILLIAM REYNOLDS, Esq., PEORIA.

WM. N. PHILLIPS, Esq., GALESBURG.

CHARLES H. MATHEWS, Esq., GALESBURG.

HON. ARTHUR A. SMITH, GALESBURG.

JOHN DEERE, Esq., MOLINE.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

HON. NEWTON BATEMAN, CHAIRMAN.

MATTHEW C. WILLARD, Esq., SECRETARY.

CHAUNCEY S. COLTON, Esq.

HON. O. T. JOHNSON.

C. H. MATHEWS, Esq.

TREASURER OF THE BOARD:

GEORGE DAVIS, Esq., GALESBURG.

FACULTY.

HON. NEWTON BATEMAN, A. M., LL.D., PRESIDENT,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ALBERT HURD, A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Sciences.

GEORGE CHURCHILL, A. M.,
Principal of the Academy.

MILTON L. COMSTOCK, A. M., Ph. D.
Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

THOMAS R. WILLARD, A. M.,
Professor of Greek and German.

R. A. EDWARDS, A. M.,
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

HENRY W. READ, A. M.,
Instructor in Latin and Greek.

MILTON E. CHURCHILL, A. B.,
Assistant Instructor in Latin and Greek.

MRS. MARIA H. WHITING,
Principal of the Seminary.

MRS. SARAH M. MCCALL,
Instructor in Mathematics and Rhetoric.

MISS LIZZIE LEE, }
MISS M. E. EVEREST, } *Instructors in History.*

MISS CORNELIA L. JONES,
Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

CARL LAUX,
Professor of Music, Vocal and Instrumental.

MISS EMILIA B. LAUX,
Assistant Teacher of Piano.

ALBERT G. SHEAHAN,
Assistant Instructor in Rhetoric and Director of Gymnasium.

CHARLES L. JOHNSON,
Instructor in Book-keeping and Penmanship.

SAMUEL S. McCLURE,
Assistant Instructor in Mathematics.

E. B. LINN,
Librarian.

64371

KNOX COLLEGE.

FACULTY.

HON. NEWTON BATEMAN, A. M., LL. D., PRESIDENT,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ALBERT HURD, A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Sciences.

MILTON L. COMSTOCK, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

THOMAS R. WILLARD, A. M.,
Professor of Greek and German.

R. A. EDWARDS, A. M.,
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

GEORGE CHURCHILL, A. M.,
Adjunct-Professor of Mathematics.

HENRY W. READ, A. M.,
Instructor in Latin and Greek.

STUDENTS OF KNOX COLLEGE.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Clemmie A. Brown, <i>Sc</i>	<i>Morning Sun, Iowa.</i>
Harvey A. Craig	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Snyder L. Hague, <i>Sc</i>	<i>Smithfield, Pa.</i>
Lewis W. Hague, <i>Sc</i>	<i>Libertyville, Iowa.</i>
Wm. S. Harvey	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frank F. Holmes	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Arthur W. Hurd	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Enoch B. Linn	<i>Byron.</i>
Wm. J. Martin	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Alice M. Schryver, <i>Sc</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
S. Jennie Scott, <i>Sc</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Geo. W. Shupe	<i>Mendon.</i>
Jas. W. Taylor, <i>Sc</i>	<i>Canton.</i>
Carlos J. Ward	<i>Galesburg.</i>

ELECTIVE COURSE.

Charles F. Goodspeed, <i>Sc</i> ...	<i>Joliet.</i>
Sam. F. Goodspeed, <i>Sc</i>	<i>Joliet.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

Lillie C. Bassler, <i>Sc</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carrie L. Becker, <i>Sc</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Chas. W. Dunn	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John Y. Ewart	<i>Victoria.</i>
Ella C. Gill	<i>La Harpe.</i>
Carrie L. Hague	<i>Galesburg.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
John B. Hill	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>
Edward O. Holyoke	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Geo. F. Hunter	<i>Payson.</i>
Frank W. Lyon	<i>Toulon.</i>
Josiah Parkinson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Willow.</i>
Geo. F. Pierson	<i>Solomon City, Kansas.</i>
Merritt W. Pinekney, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Mount Morris.</i>
Clarence H. Putnam, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ephraim A. Ray, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Oregon.</i>
Albert G. Sheahan	<i>Galva.</i>
Thomas A. Taylor, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Canton.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Kate A. Adams	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nels F. Anderson	<i>Greene, Iowa.</i>
Anna M. Armstrong, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Norris B. Bachtell, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Viola.</i>
Frederick A. Bancroft	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Annie T. Bateman	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Geo. E. Bellows	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Belle A. Boggs, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Albert B. Brady, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Davenport, Iowa.</i>
Edwin S. Carr	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Wm. H. Chambers	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles E. Churchill	<i>Galesburg.</i>
James S. Edwards	<i>Plymouth.</i>
Lynden Evans	<i>La Salle.</i>
Stella A. Ferris, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Philip D. Grant, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Henry Heizer	<i>Kossuth, Iowa.</i>
Caroline M. Hyde, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles M. Johnson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Quincy.</i>
Thomas Martin, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Coal Valley.</i>
Robert Mather	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Samuel S. McClure	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jessie M. Mead, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>

NAME.

RESIDENCE.

Penn E. Moore.....	Ontario.
John S. Phillips	Galesburg.
Edwin L. Phillips, Sc.....	Coal Valley.
Jessie F. Ray	Galesburg.
Henry F. Scarborough, Sc ..	Payson.
Hiram B. Scott.....	Sterling.
Mabel S. Sisson, Sc.....	Galesburg.
Anna W. Somers. Sc.....	Galesburg.
Cora F. Stone, Sc.....	Galesburg.
Stella M. Tryon, Sc.....	Galesburg.
Emma D. West....	Oneida.
John Wylie, Sc.....	Troy Grove.
Wm. W. Wylie, Sc.....	Utica.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Houston C. Adcock.....	Utah.
Christine M. K. Anderson, Sc	Greene, Iowa.
Hattie J. Burnett, Sc.....	La Moille.
Hugh W. Cole, Sc.....	Prophetstown.
Will H. Cooper.....	Henderson.
Wm. N. Cronkrite.....	Freeport.
Wm. O. Crownover, Sc	Wyanet.
Walter A. Edwards.....	Princeton.
Edward W. Fenity, Sc.....	Kane.
Eloa B. Gilbert, Sc.....	Geneseo.
Henry E. Hill, Sc.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Isaac M. Hornbaker.....	Peoria.
Elmer F. Hunter, Sc.....	Henry.
Charles L. Johnson	Plymouth.
Mary E. Johnson, Sc ..	Plymouth.
John Kennedy, Sc.....	Troy Grove.
Thomas R. Lees, Sc.....	Coal Valley.
Horace B. Martin.....	Galesburg.
Mary A. McChesney, Sc	Galesburg.
Lottie I. Mileham, Sc.....	Camp Point.
Henry H. Morgan.....	Mount Forrest.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Oscar W. Morgan, <i>Sc</i>	Woodhull.
Wm. F. Nicholson.....	Toulon.
Eva E. Noble, <i>Sc</i>	Galesburg.
Henry T. Rainey.....	Carrollton.
Wm. E. Read.....	Adams.
Emma C. Ringstrom.....	Galesburg.
Charles E. Shope, <i>Sc</i>	Lewistown.
Frederick S. Smith, <i>Sc</i>	Mt. Carroll.
Almy Smith, <i>Sc</i>	Princeton.
John A. Steele, <i>Sc</i>	Dover.
Theodore H. Swayne.....	Princeton.
Winsor M. Vandervoort, <i>Sc</i>	Elmwood.
Frederick H. White, <i>Sc</i>	Carrollton.
Edward M. Winston.....	Forreston.
Jas. S. Winter, <i>Sc</i>	Lewistown.

KNOX SEMINARY.

FACULTY.

PRESIDENT AND PROFESSORS OF THE COLLEGE.

Mrs. MARIA H. WHITING, PRINCIPAL.

MISS CORNELIA L. JONES.

PROF. CARL LAUX.

STUDENTS OF KNOX SEMINARY.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Stella E. Arnold.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Kate K. Fargo.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
Julia C. Ferris	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary C. Hurd.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Anna M. Lawrence.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ella McBride.....	<i>Wyand.</i>
Marian C. Stilson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Eliza Chambers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Clara E. Comstock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Emma M. Goshen.....	<i>Farmington.</i>
Fanny Hammond.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
R. Nellie Hayes.....	<i>Rock Island.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Nellie R. Martin.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary Scott.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Orah A. Shelton.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lillie Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Katie Belden.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ella Clarke.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carrie Hoisington.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie M. Jones.....	<i>La Fayette.</i>
Lettie H. Mathews.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lizzie Miner.....	<i>Kewance.</i>
Agnes Robertson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jennie Voris.....	<i>Oneida.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

Emma Anderson.....	<i>Andover.</i>
Jennie Anderson.....	<i>Andover.</i>
Abbie H. Ayres.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Bertie Chambers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carrie Cochrane.....	<i>White Hall.</i>
Mattie O. Coffin.....	<i>Batavia.</i>
Mary Grose.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fannie Henley.....	<i>White Hall.</i>
Tillie Jack.....	<i>Farmington.</i>
Minnie Mason.....	<i>Farmington.</i>
Etta Munsell.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Minnie Newman.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sade Robinson.....	<i>Neponset.</i>
Cora Rugar.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary Swanson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carrie Tupper.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
Hattie Willcox.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

CLASS IN PAINTING.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Annie T. Bateman.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Laura H. Besler.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Katie Belden.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Hattie J. Burnett.....	<i>La Moille.</i>
M. Belle Blood.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mattie O. Coffin.....	<i>Batavia.</i>
R. Nellie Hayes.....	<i>Rock Island.</i>
Fannie D. Henley.....	<i>White Hall.</i>
Tillie E. Jack.....	<i>Farmington.</i>
Annie Judson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Hattie Hurd.....	<i>Galesbnrg.</i>
Alice S. Mathews.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mrs. F. Murphy.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Minnie F. Murphy.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cora B. Rugar.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Estelle M. Tyron.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jennie Voris.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Mary Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

CLASS IN DRAWING.

Hattie J. Burnett.....	<i>La Moille.</i>
Sue Becker.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mattie O. Coffin.....	<i>Batavia.</i>
Stella A. Ferris.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Emma M. Goshen.....	<i>Farmington.</i>
Hattie E. Hoten.....	<i>Henry.</i>
Fannie D. Henley.....	<i>White Hall.</i>
Tillie E. Jack.....	<i>Farmington.</i>
Anna M. Lawrence.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Allie M. McBride.....	<i>Wyanet.</i>
Ada Stone.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Eva Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carrie Rice.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sade H. Robinson.....	<i>Neponset.</i>
F. Lillian Taylor.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Laura G. Wright.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

CLASS IN MUSIC.

From April 1, 1879, to April 1, 1880.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
May Arnold.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Kittie Adams.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Hattie Adams.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George Bellows.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Hattie Burnett.....	<i>La Moille.</i>
William Boothe.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lettie Bruner.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Bessie Bateman.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jennie Brown.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Kate Calder.....	<i>Alexis.</i>
Mary Cassel.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Clara Comstock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
C. Belle Comstock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ada Comstock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Clarence Comstock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Eliza Chambers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Gertie Chapin.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carrie Cochrane.....	<i>White Hall.</i>
Rosa Dool.....	<i>Victoria.</i>
Josie Dunshee.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Maggie Duncan.....	<i>Quincy.</i>
Alice Emery.....	<i>Bloomfield, Mo.</i>
Fannie Edwards.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Clara Fosgate.....	<i>Sandwich.</i>
Stella Ferris.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Julia Ferris.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
James Fleming.....	<i>Ayr, Neb.</i>
Kate Graham.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Emma Granville.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Emma Goshen.....	<i>Farmington.</i>
Rachel Herzog.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nathan Herzog.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Emma Housh.....	<i>Maquon.</i>
Amanda Housh.....	<i>Maquon.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Ida Henry.....	<i>Princeville.</i>
Fannie Henley.....	<i>White Hall.</i>
Hattie Houghton.....	<i>Wyanet.</i>
Kate Hanna.....	<i>Rochester.</i>
Flora Hebbard.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mrs. Alice Harvey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Tillie Jack.....	<i>Farmington.</i>
Nellie Jones.....	<i>La Fayette.</i>
Jennie Kearney.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fannie Loomis.....	<i>Red Oak, Iowa.</i>
Louisa Lowe.....	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah.</i>
Minnie Luster.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
Lottie Milam.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>
Ella McComber.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Minnie Mason.....	<i>Farmington.</i>
Minnie Murphy.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Rosa M. McCall.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lizzie Minor.....	<i>Kewanee.</i>
Anna Morse.....	<i>Tremont.</i>
Maggie McChesney.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Minnie Newman.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Olivia Nelson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jennie Rugar.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cora Rugar.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie Roberts.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Jessie Ray.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sadie Robinson.....	<i>Neponset.</i>
Agnes Robertson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Libbie Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carrie Stickney.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
Sarah Shedd.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
Mary Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Dora Sisson.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Eva Scott.....	<i>Payson.</i>
Nellie Thompson.....	<i>Pekin.</i>
Louisa Tryon.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jennie Vaughn.....	<i>Oneida.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mary Wyckoff.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
Minnie Weinberg.....	<i>Augusta.</i>
Jessie Wetmore.....	<i>Rio.</i>
Charles F. Wyckoff.....	<i>Beardstown.</i>
E. D. Wyckoff.....	<i>Beardstown.</i>
Nellie Watkins.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

SINGING AND HARMONY CLASSES.

The Elementary Singing Class numbers 54 members. The Advanced Singing Class and Beethoven Society number 84 members. The Harmony Class number 16 members.

BEETHOVEN SOCIETY.

The Beethoven Society of Knox College was organized in January, 1879, for the purpose of promoting the thorough culture of music in Knox College. Its membership when organized was fifty-two, which has since become seventy-four. Creditable progress has been made, which is manifest as well in an increased interest in music generally, as in greater skill in execution. Last year it presented to the public "Spring," a portion of Haydn's Oratorio of "The Seasons." This year Haydn's Oratorio of "The Creation" has been studied, and will be rendered towards the end of April.

The Society Hall is the large room, formerly used as the chapel, on the main floor of the Seminary building. Meetings are held weekly on Thursday afternoon.

The officers are elected at the first meeting of each College year, and at present are as follows:

President, E. O. HOLYOKE. *Treas'r*, MISS KATE K. FARGO.
Vice Pres't, MISS ELLA MCBRIDE. *Rec. Sec'y*, G. F. PIERSON.
Librarian, H. H. MORGAN.

KNOX ACADEMY.

FACULTY.

PROF. GEORGE CHURCHILL, A. M., PRINCIPAL.

PROF. R. A. EDWARDS, A. M.

ALBERT SHEAHAN.

HENRY W. READ, A. M.

FRANK W. LYON.

MRS. SARAH M. McCALL.

SAMUEL S. McCLURE.

MILTON E. CHURCHILL, A. B.

Miss LIZZIE LEE.

PROF. CARL LAUX.

Miss M. E. EVEREST.

CHARLES L. JOHNSON.

STUDENTS OF KNOX ACADEMY.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT,

From April, 1879, to April, 1880.

SENIOR PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Charles K. Barnard*.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
M. A. Burch.....	<i>Byron.</i>
Tyrus L. Burger.....	<i>Joliet.</i>
Curtis Dougherty.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Horace W. Houlding.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Julius A. Johnson.....	<i>Sterling.</i>
Corliss W. Lay.....	<i>Kewanee.</i>
Arthur C. Miller.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

* Deceased.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Charles McMillen.....	<i>Rushville.</i>
Robert C. Morse.....	<i>Tremont.</i>
Ur S. Rohrer.....	<i>Sterling.</i>
F. F. Thomas.....	<i>Utah.</i>
Chester M. Turner.....	<i>Toulon.</i>
Will H. Whitney.....	<i>Kewancee.</i>
Edward D. Wyckoff.....	<i>Beardstown.</i>
Charles F. Wyckoff.....	<i>Beardstown.</i>

MIDDLE PREPARATORY CLASS.

James Ayres.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sue Becker.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Harvey J. Butt.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Kate Calder.....	<i>Alexis.</i>
William C. Donichy.....	<i>Sterling.</i>
James D. Ellsworth.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Schuyler Goldsmith.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Walter N. Halsey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Willard A. Heizer.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary Hyde.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
K. L. Meek.....	<i>Bonaparte, Iowa.</i>
Geo. F. Myrrick.....	<i>West Jersey.</i>
Loyal Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Louise Tryon.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

JUNIOR PREPARATORY CLASS.

Josiah Babcock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John L. Baker.....	<i>Barry.</i>
George D. Blake.....	<i>Cornell.</i>
Charles L. Bowman.....	<i>Brimfield.</i>
Lewis J. Bowman.....	<i>Brimfield.</i>
Harry G. Bradbury.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frank E. Buckley.....	<i>Tremont.</i>
Alex. Campbell.....	<i>Mendon.</i>
George Churchill.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lake Davison.....	<i>Geneseo.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Irwin J. Eadie.....	<i>Good Hope.</i>
Chas. A. Eastman.....	<i>Flandreau, D. T.</i>
James Fleming.....	<i>Ayr, Neb.</i>
Reuben W. Freeman.....	<i>Lexington, Mo.</i>
F. Homer Gaines.....	<i>Victoria.</i>
Azro T. Gale.....	<i>Alta.</i>
H. M. Gilbert.....	<i>Geneseo.</i>
Frank A. Gordon.....	<i>Peoria.</i>
George B. Guild.....	<i>Seneca, Kansas.</i>
A. J. Harkness.....	<i>Alpha.</i>
George C. Halsey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frank Hemstreet.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
W. R. Hench.....	<i>Pecatonica.</i>
DeForrest Hoffmaster.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
John H. Hoglund.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Charles L. Hughes.....	<i>Adams.</i>
George N. Hunter.....	<i>Martinsville, O.</i>
Fred. A. Jones.....	<i>New Windsor.</i>
James D. King.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
John J. Laux.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frank Lanstrum.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George A. Marshall.....	<i>Elgin.</i>
Fred. McBride.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
L. J. McCreary.....	<i>Augusta.</i>
Homer B. Morgan.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Roy Nance... ..	<i>Kewanee.</i>
Nathan C. Nichols.....	<i>Altona.</i>
John G. Norton.....	<i>Macomb.</i>
George L. Price.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
La Fayette Pritchard.....	<i>Woodhull.</i>
Henry M. Richards.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Joseph L. Root.....	<i>Burlington, Iowa.</i>
George Sanderson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
R. S. Scott.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
De Forrest Seacord.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
W. J. Semelroth.....	<i>Peoria.</i>
H. L. Sheldon.....	<i>Tampico.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Charles Sly.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
William B. Somers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Samuel Stewart.....	<i>La Moille.</i>
Samuel L. Stuckey.....	<i>Altona.</i>
Edward Sweeney.....	<i>Janesville, Wis.</i>
Ambrose Thompson.....	<i>Beaver City, Utah.</i>
George E. Wickens.....	<i>Tampico.</i>
Alida K. Allen.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Letitia Babbington.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nettie L. Bancroft.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Bessie Bateman.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mattie Belden.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Clara A. Cooper.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Emma L. Cooper.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Minnie B. Farnham.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
May Gilbert.....	<i>Geneseo.</i>
Jennie S. Harkness.....	<i>Alpha.</i>
Tillie A. Johnson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Grace T. Little.....	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>
Louise A. Lowe.....	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah.</i>
Minnie Luster.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
Mary E. Maddox.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Alice McBride.....	<i>Wyanet.</i>
Maggie S. McChesney.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Addie Meadows.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Julia Noble.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ella B. Sargent.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Della Sisson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Dora Sisson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie G. Thompson.....	<i>Pekin.</i>
Nellie S. Watkins.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary Wikoff.....	<i>Ontario.</i>

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Andrew Anderson.....	<i>Greene, Iowa.</i>
Charles Bolon.....	<i>Cameron.</i>
Jacob Bowers.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
W. C. Brown.....	<i>Ridge Farm.</i>
Frank Brown.....	<i>North Henderson.</i>
J. F. Burger.....	<i>Joliet.</i>
Arthur Cable.....	<i>Berwick.</i>
John Campbell.....	<i>Fountain Dale.</i>
Curtis A. Clark.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
J. G. Cook.....	<i>Rio.</i>
Frank Crane.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
Lewis De Coteau.....	<i>Sisseton Agency, D. T.</i>
John Edgecombe.....	<i>Mendota.</i>
Lucien C. Faulkner.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Axel Gabrielson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fred. Goodspeed.....	<i>Joliet.</i>
G. D. Greeley.....	<i>Tremont.</i>
Ira E. Hammond.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
J. A. Harrison.....	<i>Plymouth.</i>
A. Houchin.....	<i>Mason City.</i>
A. C. Houston.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Herbert Judson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
James H. Junk.....	<i>Rio.</i>
Frank A. Lee.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
Clarence H. Mason.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Warren Mitchell.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
Albert W. Morgan.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
James Mowrey.....	<i>Maquon.</i>
T. C. McGrew.....	<i>Plymouth.</i>
Norman Nichols.....	<i>Delavan.</i>
W. W. Porter.....	<i>Berwick.</i>
Henry J. Redfield.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Vincent N. Ridgeley.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John Robertson.....	<i>Rio.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Geo. E. Rommel.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Fred Ryan.....	<i>Galea.</i>
George Saner.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Elmer Sargent.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
W. F. Scott.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Albert Schwartz.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
C. J. Shepherd.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Henry T. Sutor.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
J. C. Thompson.....	<i>Rio.</i>
James W. Tryon.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fred. G. Tryon.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Smith F. Tuttle.....	<i>Golden, Col.</i>
Benton Wainright.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
W. N. Williamson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Norman Woodhouse.....	<i>Beaver City, Utah.</i>
Maggie Arkels.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Minnie Baldwin.....	<i>Berwick.</i>
Mary A. Belden....	<i>Dexter, Iowa.</i>
Mary L. Belden.....	<i>Centre Point.</i>
Jennie B. Bergland.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jennie E. Brown.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mattie M. Clay.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fannie Clay.....	<i>Woodhull.</i>
Libbie Clark.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Lizzie Comber.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Edith Davenport.....	<i>Quincy.</i>
Elvie Douglass.....	<i>Woodhull.</i>
Sue H. Douglass.....	<i>Woodhull.</i>
Belle Dudley.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Maggie B. Duncan.....	<i>Quincy.</i>
Edith Eiker.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Eva Harkness.....	<i>Alpha.</i>
Olive Holton.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Alice Hunter.....	<i>Payson.</i>
Lizzie H. Junk.....	<i>Rio.</i>
Eva Lewey.....	<i>Utah.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Emma Loveridge.....	<i>Alexis.</i>
Ella McComber.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cora McDowell.....	<i>Victoria.</i>
Annia Morse.....	<i>Tremont.</i>
Jennie Pine.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lottie Pine.*.....	<i>Ionia.</i>
Annie Rowe.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Eva J. Scott.....	<i>Payson.</i>
Libbie Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Beulah Stevens.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Susie Stone.....	<i>Mendon.</i>
Jessie J. Wetmore.....	<i>Rio.</i>
Ella Willson.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>

SUMMARY.

KNOX COLLEGE.

Seniors.....	16
Juniors.....	17
Sophomores.....	36
Freshmen.....	36—105

KNOX SEMINARY.

Senior Class.....	7
Senior Middle Class.....	9
Junior Middle Class.....	8
Junior Class.....	17
Drawing and Painting.....	34
Music Class.....	77—152

KNOX ACADEMY.

Classical.	{ Senior Class.....	16
	{ Middle Class.....	14
	{ Junior Class.....	79
English.....		83—192
Sum.....		449
Deduct names given more than once.....		58
TOTAL.....		391

ABBREVIATION:

Sc., Scientific Course.

KNOX COLLEGE.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

KNOX COLLEGE, at Galesburg, Illinois, was founded in 1837, and fully organized as a College in 1841. It had its origin in a plan of Christian benevolence. Half the township of land, now known as Galesburg, was originally purchased as an endowment for the College, by a company formed by Rev. George W. Gale, at Whitesboro', New York. It is under the management of a Board of Trustees, representing various evangelical denominations.

With a full staff of Professors and Instructors, and courses of study adapted to the wants of those who desire a higher education than ordinary schools afford, it is believed that the College has before it a career of great prosperity. While it will be the aim of the Faculty and Trustees to adapt the Institution to the educational conditions of the country, this will yet be done with due regard to the maintenance of a high standard of classical and scientific attainments. The course of instruction will be both thorough and complete.

REGULATIONS AND COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN KNOX COLLEGE.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Course, are examined in the following books and subjects:

Arithmetic; English Grammar; Geography, Ancient and Modern; History of the United States; Olney's Complete School Algebra; Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's Latin Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries, three books; Cicero, six orations; Virgil,

four books of the *Æneid*; Latin Prose Composition; History of Rome; History of Greece; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; White's Greek Lessons; Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books, or Greek Reader; one Oration of Lysias; Greek Prose Composition.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the same, or equivalent studies, and also in the studies pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

The stated times for examination are the Monday preceding Commencement, at 9 o'clock A. M., and the last day of the ensuing vacation, at the same hour. Persons can be examined for advanced standing at any time during the College year.

Students of High Schools will be received upon examination in the various studies required for entrance on our College Courses. Due credit will be given for the scholarship attained, and facilities afforded for making up deficiencies.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class under fourteen years of age, nor to an advanced class without a corresponding increase of age.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required, and students coming from other colleges must produce certificates of regular dismissal.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

This course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms. Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures daily, except Saturdays.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	Livy—Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition.
	Lysias; Plato's <i>Apology</i> .
	Greek Prose Composition.
	Geometry—Loomis.

- SECOND TERM. Cicero de Amicitia—Chase and Stuart.
Latin Prose Composition.
Plato's Crito; Thucydides.
Greek Prose Composition.
Conic Sections—Loomis.
Algebra—Loomis.
- THIRD TERM. Horace's Odes—Chase and Stuart.
Homer.
Algebra—Loomis.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- FIRST TERM. Horace's Satires—Chase and Stuart. (Six weeks).
Homer; Demosthenes.
Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration, Surveying and Navigation—Loomis.
Elementary Rhetoric. (Ten weeks).
- SECOND TERM. Tacitus; Germania and Agricola—Tyler.
Spherical Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry—Loomis.
Demosthenes; Euripides.
- THIRD TERM. Sophocles.
Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted
Quintilian—Frieze.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- FIRST TERM. Æschylus.
Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted.
Chemistry.
German.
- SECOND TERM. German.
Astronomy—Loomis.
Chemistry.
Mineralogy—Dana.
- THIRD TERM. German, optional with Calculus.
Botany—Wood.
Theory of English.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	Mental Philosophy. Political Economy. Evidences of Christianity. Anatomy and Physiology—Huxley and Youmans. Zoology—Tenney.
SECOND TERM.	English Literature. (Ten weeks). International Law—Woolsey. Logic. Zoology—Tenney. (Four weeks). Geology—Dana. (Two weeks).
THIRD TERM.	Moral Science. Geology. English Literature.

Exercises in composition are required in the several classes. Besides these, on Wednesday of each week all the students attend public exhibitions in the chapel, and give declamations, original essays, and orations, under the direction and criticism of one of the professors.

Lectures are delivered on several subjects in the College Course, not advantageously taught by the exclusive use of text-books.

THE SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

This course occupies four years, and comprises the subjects of the College Course, with the exception of Greek.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission are examined in Civil and Physical Geography, English Grammar, Higher Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, History of the United States, Latin Grammar and Reader, and one book of Cæsar's Commentaries. In other respects the requirements are the same as in the Classical Course.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	Cæsar. Complete Algebra—Olney. Geometry—Loomis.
-------------	---

SECOND TERM. Cæsar.
Grecian History—Smith.
Conic Sections—Loomis.
Algebra—Loomis.

THIRD TERM. Cicero's Orations.
Roman History—Smith.
Algebra—Loomis.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Virgil's *Æneid*—Chase and Stuart.
Elementary Rhetoric.
Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration, Surveying and Navigation—Loomis.

SECOND TERM. Virgil's *Æneid*.
English History.
Spherical Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry—Loomis.

THIRD TERM. Latin.
Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted.
Meteorology.

JUNIOR CLASS

FIRST TERM. German or Latin.
Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted.
English—Chaucer. (Eight weeks).
Chemistry—Barker. (Eight weeks).

SECOND TERM. German or Latin.
Astronomy—Loomis.
Chemistry.
Mineralogy—Dana.

THIRD TERM. Botany—Wood.
German, optional with Calculus or Latin.
Theory of English.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Mental Philosophy.
Political Economy.
Evidences of Christianity.
Anatomy and Physiology—Huxley and Youmans.
Zoology—Tenney.

SECOND TERM. International Law—Woolsey.
 Logic.
 Zoology—Tenney. (Four weeks).
 Geology—Dana. (Two weeks).
 English Literature. (Ten weeks).

THIRD TERM. Moral Science.
 Geology.
 English Literature.

Compositions and Declamations weekly throughout the year.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations of all the classes are held at the close of each term. The annual public examinations occupy the week preceding Commencement.

DEGREES.

On recommendation of the Faculty, the degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred by the Board of Trustees on all persons who have completed the prescribed Classical Course of Study, and passed satisfactory examinations therein; and the degree of Bachelor of Science upon all who have completed the Scientific Course, and passed similar examinations.

Graduates of three years' standing may receive the degree of Master of Arts, or Master of Sciences, on application to the President.

The fee for Diplomas, in all cases, is five dollars.

LIBRARIES AND CABINETS.

The College Library contains 4,000 volumes. The two College Societies—the Adelphi and the Gnothautii—possess libraries numbering over 2,600 volumes, making in all over 6,600 volumes. All these libraries are accessible to students, both in the Collegiate and Preparatory Departments.

A Reading-Room, in connection with the Library, containing the leading reviews, magazines and newspapers, is free to all the students.

The College collections in Natural History contain 3,000 Geological, 1,100 Mineralogical, 10,000 Zoological, embracing nearly 3,000 species, and 1,300 Botanical specimens; and are constantly receiving valuable additions.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The students of Knox College sustain two Literary Societies, devoted to the improvement of their members in debate; in a knowledge of parliamentary law; and in writing, reading, and other literary work. The Societies are so managed and conducted as to subserve these important ends and uses, in a very high degree; and they are exceptionally free from the objectionable features which sometimes attach to such organizations. A view of the origin, equipment, and working-plans of each Society, is afforded in the subjoined sketches, furnished by the respective officers:

THE ADELPHI.

The Adelphi was organized in the Spring of 1846; and obtained a charter in May, 1847. Any student pursuing a regular course of study in Knox College is eligible to membership.

The first public exhibition of the Adelphi was held June 3, 1846, and various public meetings have been held each year since.

The Society holds its Anniversary near the close of the Fall Term, an Open Meeting in the Summer Term, and on Monday evening of Commencement Week, an annual re-union of its Alumni. The regular meetings of the Society are held on Wednesday evenings of the College year, in the Society Hall. The exercises consist of debates, poems, essays, declamations, orations, etc. The Society's hall, situated in the west College building, is thirty feet wide by forty feet long, and is most pleasantly and tastefully furnished. The Adelphi library, occupying a pleasant room on the second floor of the main College building, contains 1,500 volumes of choice literature, which are free to the members of all departments.

More than four hundred members have been connected with the Adelphi since its organization; the present membership numbers fifty.

The officers for the year 1879-80, are:

President, A. W. HURD, '80. *Rec. Sec'y*, M. W. PINCKNEY, '81.

Vice President, E. B. LINN, '80. *Cor. Sec'y*, J. Y. EWART, '81.

Treasurer, G. W. SHUPE, '80.

THE GNOTHAUTII.

The Gnothautii Society was organized November 1, 1849, and soon after obtained a charter. Any student pursuing a regular course of study in Knox College is eligible to membership.

The Society occupies a pleasant and commodious hall in the east College building. This hall is handsomely finished and furnished, and lighted with gas.

The Library, containing about 1,200 volumes of standard and popular works, occupies room 14 in the main College building. The use of the books is free to all students.

The Society celebrates its anniversary by a public exhibition near the close of the Fall Term. Various other public exercises occur during the year. A re-union of its Alumni and members is held Monday evening of each Commencement Week.

A new feature of the Society is the "Colton Prize" for excellence in debating. This was established September, 1876, by Gen. David D. Colton (recently deceased), who was a charter member of the Society. A gold medal, a silver cup, or one year's tuition in Knox College (value of each thirty dollars), at the option of the winner, is awarded yearly to the successful competitor in a public contest. This is open only to members of the Society who are of the Sophomore and Freshman classes of Knox College. The competitors are appointed in January of each year, and the contest takes place during the first part of the Spring Term. The prize for 1879 was equally divided between Thomas A. Taylor and Lynden Evans.

The regular meetings of the Society, to which all its friends are cordially invited, are held on Wednesday evening throughout the school year. Among the exercises are debates, orations, essays, declamations, etc.

The officers for the current year, are :

H. A. CRAIG, *President*.

CHAS. W. DUNN, *Treasurer*.

THOMAS TAYLOR, *Vice President*.

JOHN B. HILL, *Librarian*.

ED. S. CARR, *Cor. Sec'y*.

ALBERT G. BRADY, *Rec. Sec'y*.

THE SOCIETY OF RELIGIOUS INQUIRY

Holds meetings in the Seminary chapel on the first and third Friday evenings of each month. These meetings are devoted to prayer, the consideration of religious topics, and the reading of correspondence from similar societies in other colleges. The object of the Society is to promote the cause of Christ. The membership at present numbers fifty, and is open and free to the Christian students of all departments.

OFFICERS:

E. B. LINN, <i>President.</i>	JOHN Y. EWART, <i>Cor. Secy.</i>
EMMA M. GOSHEN, <i>Vice President.</i>	GEO. W. SHUPE, <i>Treasurer.</i>
CHAS. W. DUNN, <i>Rec. Sec'y.</i>	JOHN B. HILL, <i>Librarian.</i>

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

1. Each of the Literary Societies holds an exhibition on successive evenings, near the close of the Fall Term.
2. The College Prize Orations are given on the last Tuesday evening of the Winter Term.
3. The College Prize Declamations are given on Tuesday evening, before Commencement.
4. Commencement, on the fourth Tuesday in June.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

Students of all departments are expected to attend public worship twice on the Sabbath, at the church which they or their parents may select.

The students of each of the three departments meet on Monday morning, at their respective chapels, for worship. On the other mornings in the week, the students of all the departments meet in the College chapel, where religious exercises are held; instruction being given by the President, or some member of the Faculty, upon religious subjects.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so ample as to render it unnecessary for students to visit their friends during term time, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The absence of the student, even for a few days, occasions him much greater injury than is commonly supposed. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Graduates of the Institution, residing in town, are admitted to any course of lectures, or to the recitations in any special study in the regular curriculum. They are at liberty to take part in the recitations or not, at their option.

COLLEGE GROUNDS.

The College Grounds contain about seventeen acres. Between the College and Seminary is a public park of nine acres, well planted with forest trees. The surroundings of the buildings are thus rendered unusually beautiful and attractive.

THE GYMNASIUM.

A building for gymnastic exercises and physical training has been erected on the College Campus. The building is large (36 by 72 feet, and 24 feet in height), substantial, well lighted, warmed and ventilated, and is in all respects admirably adapted to its intended uses. We think it an important addition, not only to the permanent property, but also to the educational facilities of the institution. It enables us to establish a regular department of Physical Education, which we deem of great importance. We earnestly desire that all our students may be sound in body as well as cultivated in mind and pure in morals; that they may all go forth, not only trained in intellect, and strong in right principles, but also with vigorous physical health, for lack of which so many gifted and cultured young men and women have failed to accomplish in life that for which they were otherwise so well fitted.

We do not expect any miraculous results from this new department of physical education. But we do hope and expect that, under careful supervision and judicious management, it will prove a most valuable means of preserving and increasing the physical health and strength of our students; and so far as it does this, it will also contribute to their cheerfulness and happiness, and hence to their interest and success in study. This is the law of our nature; mental and physical health go together; each re-acts upon the other. A robust and well-balanced intellect, in a weak and shattered body, is an impossibility.

The Gymnasium is open to all students of the College, Academy and Seminary, under such regulations as the Faculty may prescribe. The results thus far have fully equalled our expectations. Nearly all the students exercise daily, with marked benefit to health.

EXPENSES, IN KNOX COLLEGE.

The charges, payable to the College Treasury, are the following, viz :

Tuition and Incidental Expenses, for Fall Term,	-	\$18.00
“ “ “ Winter Term,	-	15.00
“ “ “ Spring Term,	-	12.00
Room rent, in Dormitories, Fall Term,	- - - -	4.00
“ “ “ Winter Term,	- - - -	3.00
“ “ “ Spring Term,	- - - -	3.00

The established charge for one study, is one-half the regular rate of tuition. For more than one study, the full rates are charged.

Payment for all dues is required in advance for each term. Every student, at his *first recitation in each term*, must exhibit the certificate of the Treasurer that he has complied with the rule in relation to the payment of bills. There can be no departure from this regulation in any case. But if any worthy student is really unable to pay in advance, he will call immediately on the President, state the case to him, and obtain his permission to the Treasurer to grant such indulgence as the case may seem to the President to require. On receiving such permission, the Treasurer will settle with the student in accordance therewith, and grant him the certificate necessary to admit him to recitation.

BOARD.

Board, with room, may be obtained in private families at from \$3.50 to \$5.00 per week; without room, at from \$3.00 to \$4.00.

Young men of both the College and the Academy are furnished with excellent board at the Seminary table for \$2.00 per week. This arrangement has proved highly satisfactory, and will be continued, so as to provide board at about its actual cost. In some cases young men board themselves, and reduce the cost to \$1.25 per week, or less.

Application for board can be made to the Treasurer of the College, George Davis, Esq.

Families wishing to receive students are requested to make known their terms at the Treasurer's office. All whose names are received on this list agree to inform the Faculty, promptly, of every known violation of the College laws by students boarding at their houses.

Students who have the Christian ministry in view may receive aid from educational societies, if their circumstances require it, to the amount of \$100 to \$130 a year, on application to the President.

Students desiring to work for their board, will find many opportunities for doing so in the private families of the city. Every young person of good health and habits, who is really determined to gain a liberal education, and who is willing to make the necessary effort and to practice the necessary self-denial and economy, will find sympathy and encouragement in Knox College. The necessary expense, including books and all else, except clothing, traveling, etc., of which no estimate can be made, ranges from \$125 to \$250 per annum, varying mainly according to the price paid for room and board.

PRIZES.

I.—REGULATIONS FOR THE PRIZES IN ORATORY.

1. At the close of the Fall Term, the Faculty will select three members of the Senior and three of the Junior Class, who shall contend for the prizes in oratory. The basis of appointment shall be general excellence in the elocutionary and rhetorical departments.

2. Each oration must contain less than 1,800 words; and all the orations must be left for criticism with the Professor of Rhetoric, by the last Friday of February; *provided*, That in individual cases and for special reasons, the Faculty may, by vote, extend the time.

3. These six orations will be delivered under the direction of the President, on the last Tuesday evening of the second term; and a first prize of twenty, and a second prize of ten dollars, will be awarded for excellence in both composition and delivery, by a committee appointed for the purpose.

4. A copy of each of the orations, written on College paper, with a broad margin for binding, will be preserved in the College library.

II.—REGULATIONS FOR PRIZES IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1. The Faculty will assign one or more subjects to the Sophomore, and also to the Freshman Class, by the middle of the Fall term. Any student in actual attendance, who is entirely free from conditions in his studies, and without censure for improper conduct, may present for judgment an essay upon any one, or essays upon all, of the subjects assigned to his class.

2. Each essay must contain less than 2,000 words; must be written on College paper, with a broad margin for binding; must be signed with a fictitious name, and accompanied by a sealed note containing the author's real name.

3. The essays must be left with the President by five o'clock P. M. on the last Wednesday of the second term; *provided*, That in individual cases, and for special reasons, the Faculty may, by vote, extend the time. The best essay in each class will be selected by a committee chosen by the Faculty.

4. A copy of each successful essay will be preserved in the College library.

III.—REGULATIONS FOR PRIZES IN DECLAMATION.

1. At the opening of the third term the Faculty will select four gentlemen from each of the two lower classes, who shall contend for these prizes. The basis shall be general excellence in elocution and declamation.

2. Within two weeks after appointment, each competitor will report to the Professor of Rhetoric, a selection of standard English prose, containing not less than 900 nor more than 1,200 words.

3. These extracts will be delivered under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric, and first and second prizes for excellence of delivery awarded, on Tuesday evening of Commencement week. Valuable books will be given as prizes.

4. Prizes in declamation may also be contended for by the ladies of the College and Seminary, four from each, the basis of selection and the rules and regulations of the contest to be the same as those above prescribed; the contest to be on Monday afternoon of Commencement week.

IV.—CONDITION PRECEDENT.

No student shall be appointed to participate in a contest, who is, at the time of appointment, subject to a condition in any one of his studies, or under censure for improper conduct; nor shall any appointee be permitted to take part in a contest, who has, subsequent to his appointment, incurred censure for improper conduct.

PRIZES AWARDED IN 1879-80.

IN ORATORY.

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| I. | WM. J. MARTIN, (Junior Class),
"Self-restraint as a Characteristic of Intelligence." | Galesburg. |
| II. | O. J. COLTON, (Senior Class),
"Oratory." | Galesburg. |

IN DECLAMATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------|
| I. | NELS F. ANDERSON, (Freshman Class),
"Regulus to the Carthaginians."— <i>Kellog</i> . | Greene, Iowa. |
| II. | F. A. BANCROFT, (Freshman Class),
"Public Opinion."— <i>Phillips</i> . | Galesburg. |

IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| I. | JOHN Y. EWART, (Sophomore Class),
"The Power of a Deed." | Victoria. |
| II. | F. A. BANCROFT, (Freshman Class),
"John Keats." | Galesburg. |

INTER-COLLEGIATE CONTEST.

[For the McCullough Condensation Prizes.]

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------|
| *I. | LYNDEN EVANS, (Freshman Class), | La Salle. |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------|

IN ORATORY, 1880.

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| I. | JOHN Y. EWART, (Junior Class),
"Utility, the Universal Test." | Victoria. |
| II. | M. W. PINCKNEY, (Junior Class),
"Motive Powers." | Mt. Morris. |

* First, second and third prizes were awarded.

KNOX SEMINARY.

KNOX SEMINARY is designed to furnish a liberal course of instruction for young ladies. The course of study occupies four years, and offers facilities for thorough mental discipline and liberal culture; it is planned with reference to the ordinary duties of intelligent, educated women, and to the special requirements of those who desire to teach. The College Courses, Classical and Scientific, are also open to young ladies, and superior advantages are offered for instruction in Music, Drawing and Painting.

The young ladies have the benefit of instruction and lectures from the President and Professors of the College, the studies of the regular Seminary curriculum being under their charge. By this arrangement the young ladies enjoy precisely the same advantages in instruction, and in the use of the library, apparatus, and cabinets of the College, as are provided for the young men. It is believed that the advantages offered to young ladies by this plan are such as can be secured only in Seminaries connected with a College, and under the supervision of its faculty of professional instructors.

The importance of residence in the Seminary cannot be too strongly urged upon the attention of young ladies and their parents. The habits of living and study which prevail there are more regular than in private families, and are highly conducive both to health and literary progress. Attention is also specially called to the fact that the courses of study in Knox Seminary are continuous, and do not admit of omissions and irregularity of attendance without loss of class standing.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission are examined in Civil and Physical Geography, English Grammar, Higher Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, History of the United States, Latin Grammar and Reader, and one book of Cæsar's Commentaries.

SEMINARY CURRICULUM.

This course occupies four years of three terms each.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| FIRST TERM. | Caesar.
Complete Algebra—Olney.
Ancient History of the East—Smith. |
| SECOND TERM. | Cæsar.
Complete Algebra—Olney.
Grecian History—Smith. |
| THIRD TERM. | Cicero's Orations.
Roman History—Smith. |

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| FIRST TERM. | Virgil's <i>Æneid</i> —Chase and Stuart.
Elementary Rhetoric.
Geometry—Loomis. |
| SECOND TERM. | Virgil's <i>Æneid</i> —Chase and Stuart.
English History.
Natural Philosophy.
Conic Sections—Loomis. |
| THIRD TERM. | Natural Philosophy.
Virgil's <i>Æneid</i> . |

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| FIRST TERM. | Chemistry—Barker. (Eight weeks).
Plane Trigonometry—Loomis.
German or Latin.
English—Chaucer. (Eight weeks). |
| SECOND TERM. | Chemistry. Mineralogy.
Astronomy—Loomis.
German or Latin. |

THIRD TERM. Botany—Wood.
 German or Latin.
 Theory of English.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Mental Philosophy.
 Political Economy.
 Evidences of Christianity.
 Anatomy and Physiology—Huxley and Youmans.
 Zoology—Tenney.

SECOND TERM. International Law—Woolsey.
 Logic.
 English Literature. (Ten weeks).
 Zoology—Tenney. (Four weeks).
 Geology—Dana. (Two weeks).

THIRD TERM. Moral Science.
 Geology.
 English Literature.

Rhetorical exercises weekly throughout the year, in all the classes.

FAMILY ARRANGEMENTS.

Ample and pleasant accommodations for board, furnished as nearly as possible at the actual cost, are provided in the Ladies' Seminary, for young ladies of both the Seminary and the Academy. All are under the supervision of the Principal.

All young ladies from abroad are required to board at the Seminary, unless, for special reasons, other arrangements are made with the Principal.

The board and the accommodations furnished in Knox Seminary are equal to those usually found in such institutions. The building is very commodious. The rooms are neatly carpeted and furnished, lighted by gas, and heated by furnaces.

Parents will direct as to calls, correspondence, and the church to be attended, by written communications addressed to the Principal.

Calls upon young ladies, by friends who are not members of the Institution, should be made, as far as practicable, during recreation hours, on Friday evenings and Saturday afternoons. The teachers hold occasional receptions for the pupils on Friday evenings, to which members and friends of the Institution are cordially invited.

If requested, a report of each pupil's scholarship and deportment will sent to her parents at the close of each term.

Each young lady will furnish her own towels, napkins and napkin ring, and a silver fork, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one comfortable. Each of these, and all articles of clothing, should be distinctly marked with the owner's full name. It is also required that each pupil shall be provided with an umbrella, a water-proof cloak, and rubber shoes.

EXPENSES.

The charges in Knox Seminary are as follows :

Tuition and Incidental Expenses, for Fall Term,	-	\$18.00
“ “ “ Winter term,	-	15.00
“ “ “ Spring Term,	-	12.00
Modern Languages, not taken in regular course, 20 lessons,		5.00
Instrumental Music, 20 lessons,	- - - - -	14.00
Cultivation of the voice, 20 lessons,	- - - - -	14.00
Lessons in Free-hand Drawing,	- - - - -	4.00
Lessons in Head and Figure Drawing,	- - - - -	6.00
Crayon Drawing,	- - - - -	6.00
Oil Painting,	- - - - -	12.00
Water Colors,	- - - - -	10.00
China Decoration, per lesson,	- - - - -	.75
Board in the Seminary, with furnished room, gas, warming and care of room, per week,	- - - - -	3.00

Use of piano, three cents to five cents an hour, according to the quality of the instrument.

Classes in vocal music, both for beginners and advanced pupils, are taught throughout the year by Prof. Laux, and are free to all members of the Institution.

All dues must invariably be paid in advance, for each term, and the same regulations in respect to the payment of bills, and to exhibiting certificates from the Treasurer at the first recitation in each term, which apply to students of the College, apply also to students of the Seminary. See "Expenses of Knox College."

LITERARY SOCIETY.

The young ladies of Knox Seminary sustain a Literary Society of marked excellence, the organization, objects and methods of which will be seen from the subjoined sketch, furnished by the officers of the Society.

THE "L. M. I."

This Society was organized November 20, 1861. Any young lady pursuing a regular Seminary or College Course is eligible to membership.

The Society is known outside of its limits as the "L. M. I.," and during the past year has numbered fifty-five members.

The literary meetings are held every Wednesday afternoon during the College year. The exercises consist of debates, essays, recitations, poems, music, select readings, etc.

The Society occupies a hall neatly and pleasantly furnished, on the south front of the second floor of the Seminary building.

The anniversaries of the Society are observed by public exercises in the Seminary chapel. Open meetings are held at least once a year.

The officers are elected semi-annually, and at present are as follows :

JULIA FERRIS, *President.*

EMMA GOSHEN, *Cor. Sec'y.*

FANNIE HAMMOND, *Vice Pres't.*

CARRIE BECKER, *Rec. Sec'y.*

LOTTIE MILEHAM, *Treasurer.*

KNOX ACADEMY.

The paramount educational need of the West, is a supply of well-organized and thoroughly-equipped Secondary Schools, or Academies, where our youth may be soundly and completely fitted for our colleges, without the heavy expense and moral risk of sending them abroad for that purpose. So far as Knox College is concerned, this need is fully met by Knox Academy, an adjunct of the College, in which students are prepared for college as thoroughly as in any similar institution in this country, East or West, and at less than one-third the expense of sending them abroad. The especial attention of those who have sons and daughters for whom they desire a liberal education, is invited to this statement.

The Academy comprises two departments, English and Classical. The former gives a full course of English studies, and affords special advantages to students who intend to become teachers. The latter is a Preparatory Department, devoted to the thorough preparation of students for the College and Young Ladies' Seminary. The course of study, for students intending to enter the Classical Course in the College, extends through three years; that for young ladies intending to take the four years' Seminary Course, extends through one year.

In order to enter the Classical Department of the Academy, students must pass an examination in the elementary English studies.

The students, to some extent, enjoy the benefit of instruction by the College professors, in branches pertaining to their several departments.

Arrangements have been made for full courses of instruction in Book-Keeping, by single and double entry; the practical use of the English language, including a thorough drill in Spelling; and systematic training in Elocution.

It is desired that young ladies from abroad, attending this department, should board in the Seminary building, and be under the supervision of its Principal.

COURSES OF STUDY IN KNOX ACADEMY.

THE CLASSICAL AND PREPARATORY COURSE.

- FIRST YEAR.** English Studies—Grammar, Geography, [including Physical Geography], Arithmetic, History of the United States.
 Latin—Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's Latin Reader; one book of Cæsar.
- SECOND YEAR.** English Studies—Arithmetic, Algebra, Grecian History, Roman History.
 Latin—Cæsar's Commentaries, Cicero's Orations.
 Greek—Goodwin's Grammar, White's Lessons, one book of Anabasis.
- THIRD YEAR.** English Studies—Algebra.
 Latin—Virgil, Latin Prose Composition.
 Greek—Goodwin's Grammar, Anabasis, one oration of Lysias, Greek Prose Composition.

THE ENGLISH COURSE.

- FIRST TERM.** Arithmetic.
 Algebra, Guyot's Physical Geography.
 Clark's Grammar, Reading and Analysis of Words.
 Human Anatomy and Physiology.
 Chemistry, Book-Keeping.
 Quackenbos's Composition and Rhetoric.
- SECOND TERM.** Arithmetic.
 Olney's Algebra, Guyot's Physical Geography.
 Clark's Grammar, Reading and Analysis of Words.
 Ware's Smellie's Natural History.
 Steele's Philosophy, Book-Keeping.
- THIRD TERM.** Arithmetic.
 Algebra, Wood's Botany.
 Barnes' United States History.
 Clark's Grammar, Reading and Analysis of Words.
 Book-Keeping.

EXPENSES.

The charges in Knox Academy are as follows :

Tuition and Incidental Expenses, for Fall Term,	-	\$10.00
“ “ “ Winter Term,	-	9.00
“ “ “ Spring Term,	-	6.00
Room rent in Dormitories, for Fall Term,	- - -	4.00
“ “ Winter Term,	- - -	3.00
“ “ Spring Term,	- - -	3.00

All dues payable in advance, for each Term, subject to the same regulations as those prescribed for the College and Seminary. See “Expenses in Knox College.”

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies are sustained by the students of the Academy. Both of them are well managed, vigorous and useful. They are doing much to foster an interest in writing, speaking, debating and other literary and elocutionary work, the good effects of which are afterward seen in college. Sketches of the societies are appended :

THE ZETETICI.

This Society of Knox Academy was organized in the winter of 1864. A constitution was adopted March 1st of the same year. Any male student of Knox Academy is eligible to membership, and may enjoy all the privileges of the Society.

The anniversaries of this Society occur near the close of the Winter Term.

Literary meetings are held every Tuesday evening during the College year. The exercises consist of debates, orations, essays, declamations, personal sketches, etc.

The Zetetici hall, a pleasant and suitably-furnished room, is situated on the first floor of the east College building.

Officers are elected at the last regular meeting of each term. At present they are as follows :

A. C. MILLER, *President*.

J. L. BAKER, *Vice President*.

H. M. GILBERT, *Rec. Sec'y*.

R. C. MORSE, *Cor. Secy*.

L. L. SMITH, *Treasurer*.

W. H. WHITNEY, *Critic*.

THE E. O. D.

The E. O. D. Society of Knox Academy was organized in December, 1873, and a constitution was soon after adopted.

The letters E. O. D., by which the Society is known and addressed, are the initials of the words of a Greek phrase signifying "To Be, Not to Seem," which is the motto of the Society.

Any male student of Knox Academy is eligible to membership.

The E. O. D. Hall, a pleasant and commodious room, is situated in the west College building.

The regular meetings of the Society are held every Tuesday of the College year. The literary exercises consist of debates, orations, declamations, essays, select readings, extempore speeches, etc.

The Society has lately organized a quartet club which is an honor to the Society, and which furnishes excellent music at all meetings.

The Society celebrates its anniversary by an open meeting, held in the College Chapel, near the close of the Winter term.

The officers are elected at the first regular meeting of each term, and at present are as follows :

H. W. HOULDING, <i>President.</i>	A. SCHWARTZ, <i>Cor. Sec'y.</i>
G. E. WICKENS, <i>Vice President.</i>	F. D. JONES, <i>Treasurer.</i>
JACOB MCCREARY, <i>Rec. Sec'y.</i>	H. S. SHELDON, <i>Critic.</i>

SOCIETY PRIZE FOR DECLAMATION.

A prize in declamation has been established jointly by the Zetetici and the E. O. D. societies. The declaimers, four from each society, are chosen by their societies, under certain restrictions. The contest takes place during the Spring term of each year. It is believed that this prize will prove beneficial to the societies, and will tend toward raising the standard of declamation in the Academy.

U. S. BUREAU OF DUPLICATION
CATALOGUE
RECEIVED FEB 7 1882

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

KNOX COLLEGE,

FOR THE

Academical Year, 1880-81.

GALESBURG, ILL.:
GALESBURG PRINTING COMPANY.
1881.

TRUSTEES.

HON. NEWTON BATEMAN, A. M., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD.

REV. RICHARD EDWARDS, LL.D., PRINCETON,
VICE PRESIDENT.

ELI FARNHAM, Esq., GALESBURG,
SECRETARY.

HON. CHARLES B. LAWRENCE, CHICAGO.
REV. HORATIO FOOTE, D. D., QUINCY.
REV. FLAVEL BASCOM, D. D., HINSDALE.
CHAUNCEY S. COLTON, Esq., GALESBURG.
HON. O. H. BROWNING, QUINCY.
MARCUS B. OSBORNE, Esq., ROCK ISLAND.
HON. WM. J. PHELPS, ELMWOOD.
REV. WM. E. HOLYOKE, NEPONSET.
T. G. FROST, Esq., EVANSTON.*
HON. WM. SELDEN GALE, GALESBURG.
REV. JOHN W. CRACRAFT, GAMBIER, OHIO.
MATTHEW C. WILLARD, Esq., GALESBURG.
HENRY HITCHCOCK, Esq., GALESBURG.
REV. WM. M. HAIGH, CHICAGO.
HON. O. T. JOHNSON, RIVERSIDE, CAL.
REV. EDWARD H. CURTIS, WAUKEGAN.
WILLIAM REYNOLDS, Esq., PEORIA.
WM. N. PHILLIPS, Esq., GALESBURG.
HON. ARTHUR A. SMITH, GALESBURG.
JOHN DEERE, Esq., MOLINE.
REV. R. W. PATTERSON, D. D., CHICAGO.
JOHN W. DIETERICH, Esq., GALESBURG.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

HON. NEWTON BATEMAN, CHAIRMAN.
MATTHEW C. WILLARD, Esq.
CHAUNCEY S. COLTON, Esq.
WM. N. PHILLIPS, Esq.
JOHN W. DIETERICH, Esq., SECRETARY.

TREASURER OF THE BOARD:
GEORGE DAVIS, Esq., GALESBURG.

*Deceased.

FACULTY.

HON. NEWMAN BATEMAN, A.M., LL.D., PRESIDENT.

Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ALBERT HURD, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Natural Sciences.

GEORGE CHURCHILL, A. M.,

Principal of the Academy.

MILTON L. COMSTOCK, A. M., PH. D.,

Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

THOMAS R. WILLARD, A. M.,

Professor of Greek and German.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

The instruction in this professorship is given at present by Professor HURD.)

R. A. EDWARDS, A. M.,

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

HENRY W. READ, A. M.,

Instructor in Latin and Greek.

MISS MALVINA M. BENNETT, PH. B.

Instructor in Elocution.

MRS. MARIA H. WHITING,

Principal of the Seminary.

MRS. SARAH M. MCCALL,

Instructor in Mathematics and Rhetoric.

MISS LIZZIE LEE,

Instructor in History.

MISS EMMA A. DUNN,

Assistant Instructor in Latin.

MISS CORNELIA L. JONES,

Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

MISS E. CARA PRATT,

Instructor in Instrumental Music.

ALBERT G. SHEAHAN,

Director of Gymnasium.

CHARLES L. JOHNSON,

Instructor in Book-keeping and Penmanship.

GEORGE F. HUNTER,

Librarian.

KNOX COLLEGE.

FACULTY.

HON. NEWTON BATEMAN, A. M., LL.D., PRESIDENT.
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ALBERT HURD, A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Sciences.

MILTON L. COMSTOCK, A. M., PH.D.,
Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

THOMAS R. WILLARD, A. M.,
Professor of Greek and German.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
(The instruction in this professorship is given at present by Professor HURD.)

R. A. EDWARDS, A. M.,
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

GEORGE CHURCHILL, A. M.,
Adjunct-Professor of Mathematics.

HENRY W. READ, A. M.,
Instructor in Latin and Greek.

MISS MALVINA M. BENNETT, PH.B.,
Instructor in Elocution.

STUDENTS OF KNOX COLLEGE.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Lillie C. Bassler, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Chas. W. Dunn.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John Y. Ewart.....	<i>Victoria.</i>
Carrie L. Hague.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John B. Hill.....	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>
Edward O. Holyoke.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Geo. F. Hunter.....	<i>Payson.</i>
Frank W. Lyon.....	<i>Toulon.</i>
Jo. B. Parkinson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Willow.</i>
Geo. F. Pierson.....	<i>Solomon City, Kansas.</i>
Merritt W. Pinckney, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Mount Morris.</i>
Clarence H. Putnam, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ephraim A. Ray, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Oregon.</i>
Albert G. Sheahan.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Thomas A. Taylor, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Canton.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

Nels F. Anderson.....	<i>Greene, Iowa.</i>
Frederick A. Bancroft.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Annie T. Bateman.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Geo. E. Bellows.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Belle A. Boggs, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Albert B. Brady, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Davenport, Iowa.</i>
Edwin S. Carr.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Wm. H. Chambers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
James S. Edwards.....	<i>Plymouth.</i>
Lynden E. Evans.....	<i>La Salle.</i>
Stella A. Ferris, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Philip D. Grant, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Henry Heizer.....	<i>Kossuth, Iowa.</i>
Caroline M. Hyde, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles M. Johnson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Quincy.</i>
Harry M. Joralmmon.....	<i>Fairview.</i>
Thomas Martin, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Coal Valley.</i>
Robert Mather.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Samuel S. McClure.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jessie M. Mead, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Penn E. Moore.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
John S. Phillips.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Edwin L. Phillips, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Coal Valley.</i>
Jessie F. Ray	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Hiram B. Scott.....	<i>Sterling.</i>
Mabel S. Sisson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Anna W. Somers, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cora F. Stone, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Stella M. Tryon, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Emma D. West.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
John Wylie, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Troy Grove.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Houston C. Adcock.....	<i>Utah.</i>
Christine Anderson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Greene, Iowa.</i>
Hugh W. Cole, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Prophetstown.</i>
Wm. N. Cronkrite.....	<i>Freeport.</i>
Fred S. Drake, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Walter A. Edwards.....	<i>Princeton.</i>
Edward W. Fenity, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Kane.</i>
Elon B. Gilbert, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Geneseo.</i>
Henry E. Hill, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>
Isaac M. Hornbaker.....	<i>Peoria.</i>
Mary E. Johnson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Plymouth.</i>
John Kennedy, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Troy Grove.</i>
Thomas R. Lees, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Coal Valley.</i>
Wm. B. Martin, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Coal Valley.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mary A. McChesney, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lottie I. Mileham, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Camp Point.</i>
Harry H. Morgan.....	<i>Mount Forrest.</i>
Eva E. Noble, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Henry T. Rainey.....	<i>Carrollton.</i>
Emma C. Ringstrom.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fredrick S. Smith, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Mount Carroll.</i>
John A. Steele, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Dover.</i>
Theodore H. Swayne.....	<i>Princeton.</i>
Edward M. Winston.....	<i>Forreston.</i>

FRESHMAN CLASS.

John Lidell Baker, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Barry.</i>
Geo. Latimer Bates.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Sue Leone Becker, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jennie Bergland, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Harry Grant Bradbury, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frank Edmund Buckley, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Tremont.</i>
Albert Morris Burch.....	<i>Byron.</i>
Tyrus L. Burger, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Joliet.</i>
Rosa A. Burke, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Hastings, Neb.</i>
Frank Homer Gaines, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Victoria.</i>
Joseph Searle Gaylord.....	<i>Plymouth.</i>
Emma Charlotte Granville, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George Albert Guild, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Roserville.</i>
Wm. Robison Hench, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Pecatonica.</i>
John Herman Hoglund, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Chicago.</i>
Horace Wm. Houlding.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George Neale Hunter, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Martinsville, Ohio.</i>
Charles L. Johnson.....	<i>Plymouth.</i>
Julius Austin Johnson.....	<i>Sterling.</i>
Frederick D. Jones, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>New Windsor.</i>
Julius J. Laux, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Jessie May Lawrence, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Gilson.</i>
Corliss Wilkes Lay.....	<i>Kewanee.</i>
Lewis Palmer Main.....	<i>Independence, Iowa.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Margaret S. McChesney, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John T. McClure.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lewis J. McCreary, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Huntsville.</i>
Mary G. McKechnie, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles McMillan.....	<i>Rushville.</i>
Wm. Francis Messplay, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Robert C. Morse.....	<i>Tremont.</i>
Wm. Franklin Nicholson.....	<i>Toulon.</i>
Fred Chauncey Perkins.....	<i>Tuscola.</i>
Delia Maud Rice.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ur Stauffer Rohrer.....	<i>Sterling.</i>
Lawrence Ryan.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Wm. Emil Schliemann.....	<i>Princeton.</i>
Albert Schwartz, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lida J. Scott, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Robert S. Scott, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Oneida.</i>
Frederick Wm. Sisson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Samuel L. Stewart, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>McCoy, Oregon.</i>
Edward Sweeney, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles M. Turner.....	<i>Toulon.</i>
Mabel White, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Coatsburg.</i>
Will H. Whitney.....	<i>Kewanee.</i>
May T. Williams, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Thomas W. Winston, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Forreston.</i>
Edwin D. Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles T. Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

IRREGULAR.

Hattie J. Burnett.....	<i>La Moille.</i>
Fannie S. Dana.....	<i>Waltham.</i>
Charles A. Eastman.....	<i>Flandreau, D. T.</i>
W. H. Graham.....	<i>Aledo.</i>
Herman Hewitt.....	<i>Milan.</i>
Robert J. McLaughlin.....	<i>Milan.</i>
George F. Myrrick.....	<i>West Jersey.</i>
Edward P. Perry.....	<i>Payson.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Addie J. Purdy	<i>White Hall.</i>
Henry M. Seymour	<i>Payson.</i>
DeWitt Smith	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Alby Smith	<i>Princeton.</i>
Wm. B. Somers	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Winsor M. Vandevoot	<i>Elmwood.</i>
Eliza A. Vosseller	<i>White Hall.</i>
Moses Weinberg	<i>Augusta.</i>
James S. Winter	<i>Lewistown.</i>

KNOX SEMINARY.

FACULTY,

PRESIDENT AND PROFESSORS OF THE COLLEGE.

Mrs. MARIA H. WHITING, PRINCIPAL.

Miss CORNELIA L. JONES,

Miss E. CARA PRATT.

Miss MALVINA M. BENNETT.

STUDENTS OF KNOX SEMINARY.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Eliza Chambers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Clara E. Comstock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Emma M. Goshen.....	<i>Farmington.</i>
Fanny Hammond.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
R. Nellie Hayes.....	<i>Rock Island.</i>
Nellie R. Martin... ..	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary Scott.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Orah A. Shelton.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lillie Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Katie Belden.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carrie Hoisington.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie M. Jones.....	<i>La Fayette.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Lettie H. Mathews.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Agnes Robertson.....	<i>Galesburg</i>
Nettie Williams.....	<i>Henry.</i>
Mary Williams.....	<i>Henry.</i>

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Abbie H. Ayres.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Bertha Chambers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary A. Grose.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ida Henry.....	<i>Princeville.</i>
Etta Munsell.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lottie Stilson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary E. Swanson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carrie A. Tupper.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
Jennie Voris.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Hattie Wilcox.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

Minnie Baldwin.....	<i>Berwick..</i>
Bessie Bateman.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Della Sisson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Dora Sisson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie S. Watkins.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Gertie Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Gracie Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

IRREGULAR IN SEMINARY.

Maggie E. Edie.....	<i>Good Hope.</i>
Minnie Murphy.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cora B. Rugar.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Beulah Stevens.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

CLASS IN DRAWING AND PAINTING.

From April, 1880, to April, 1881.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Celia Bartlett	<i>Aledo.</i>
Annie T. Bateman	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Kate Belden	<i>Galesburg.</i>
M. Belle Blood	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Hattie J. Burnett ..	<i>La Moille.</i>
Mrs. Wm. Candee	<i>Moline.</i>
Bertha Chambers	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mattie O. Coffin	<i>Batavia.</i>
Dora Ferris	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Julia C. Ferris.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lillie Ferris.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sara Frost.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Gussie M. Gammon.....	<i>New Vineyard, Maine.</i>
Bertha Hadley.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
R. Nellie Hayes	<i>Rock Island.</i>
Fannie D. Henley.....	<i>White Hall.</i>
Ida Henry	<i>Princeville.</i>
H. E. Hill.....	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>
Harriet S. Hurd.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Tillie Jack.....	<i>Farmington.</i>
Pimmie E. Joy	<i>Bushnell.</i>
Annie Judson	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Anna M. Lawrence.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Hettie Linsley.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Phe R. Manley	<i>Bushnell.</i>
Alice E. Mathews.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lottie I. Mileham.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>
Jennie Reed	<i>Augusta.</i>
Alice Riordan	<i>Knoxville.</i>
S. H. Robinson.....	<i>Neponset.</i>
Cora B. Rugar.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lida Scott.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Earle Stilson	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ada Stone.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mary Swanson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lillian F. Taylor.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carrie Tewksbery.....	<i>Ft. Madison, Iowa.</i>
Lucia Watkins.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Mary Williams.....	<i>Henry.</i>
Nettie Williams.....	<i>Henry.</i>

CLASS IN MUSIC.

Bessie Bateman.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Eula Bates.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
George Bellows.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jennie Brown.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
L. Bruner.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Kate Calder.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Eliza Chambers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carrie Cochrane.....	<i>White Hall.</i>
C. Belle Comstock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Clara E. Comstock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Clarence E. Comstock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ada H. Comstock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Hattie Cornell.....	<i>Lawn Ridge.</i>
Addie Crawford.....	<i>Nachusa.</i>
Josie Dunshee.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Maggie Ewart.....	<i>Victoria.</i>
Nellie Ferris.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
James Fleming.....	<i>Ayr, Neb.</i>
Gussie Gammon.....	<i>New Vineyard, Me.</i>
Emma Goshen.....	<i>Farmington.</i>
Luella Hammond.....	<i>Hanover.</i>
Mrs. Alice Harvey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fannie Henley.....	<i>White Hall.</i>
Ida Henry.....	<i>Princeville.</i>
May Hoffman.....	<i>Altona.</i>
E. O. Holyoke.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie Jones.....	<i>La Fayette.</i>
A. T. Kingsbury.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Nellie Lee.....	<i>Cameron.</i>
Louisa Lowe.....	<i>Salt Lake City.</i>
Ella Mather.....	<i>Altona.</i>
Rosa McCall.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Maggie McChesney.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lottie Mileham.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>
F. Miller.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lizzie Miner.....	<i>Kearnee.</i>
Ella J. Moody.....	<i>Princeville.</i>
Nora Moore.....	<i>Victoria.</i>
Anna Morse.....	<i>Fremont.</i>
H. O. Moshier.....	<i>Medina, N. Y.</i>
Minnie Murphy.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Olivia Nelson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lizzie Nye.....	<i>Moline.</i>
Addie Purdy.....	<i>White Hall.</i>
Jessie Ray.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary Ridley.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Emma C. Ringstrom.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Agnes Robertson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jennie Rugar.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cora B. Rugar.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Dora Sisson.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Mary Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cora Stubbs.....	<i>Fairfield, Iowa.</i>
Kate Sullivan.....	<i>Janesville, Wis.</i>
Carrie Tewksbury.....	<i>Fort Madison, Iowa.</i>
Louisa Tryon.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Eliza Vosseller.....	<i>White Hall.</i>
Lucia Watkins.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Nellie Watkins.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lilly Wear.....	<i>Princeville.</i>
E. D. Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

KNOX ACADEMY.

FACULTY.

PROF. GEORGE CHURCHILL, A. M., PRINCIPAL.

PROF. R. A. EDWARDS, A. M.

CHARLES L. JOHNSON.

HENRY W. READ, A. M.

SAMUEL S. McCLURE.

MRS. SARAH M. McCALL.

MISS LIZZIE LEE.

MISS EMMA A. DUNN.

MISS MALVINA M. BENNETT.

STUDENTS OF KNOX ACADEMY.

From April, 1880, to April, 1881.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Samuel A. Anderson.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Charles L. Andrews.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
James B. Ayres.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frank C. Baker.....	<i>Altona.</i>
Louis Becker.....	<i>Galveston, Tex.</i>
Curtis Dougherty.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
James D. Ellsworth.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
H. Mark Gilbert.....	<i>Geneseo.</i>
Mary Gilbert.....	<i>Geneseo.</i>
Mary Adeline Hyde.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Arthur C. Miller.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Loyal Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Louise J. Tryon.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George C. Wickens.....	<i>Tampico.</i>

MIDDLE PREPARATORY CLASS.

Harry H. Baker.....	<i>Altona.</i>
Eula Bates.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Irwin Briggs.....	<i>Winnebago.</i>
John B. Brown.....	<i>Rock Falls.</i>
George B. Churchill.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Clara Cooper.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Emma Cooper.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Charles Craig.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George Ellsworth.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Azro Gale.....	<i>Peoria.</i>
Frank A. Gordon.....	<i>Peoria.</i>
Walter N. Halsey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
S. Perry Holmes.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
William R. Houston.....	<i>Rushville.</i>
Lincoln H. Jelliff.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
John Jerauld.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles W. Martin.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
W. W. McBride.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
K. L. Meek.....	<i>Bonaparte, Iowa.</i>
H. O. Moshier.....	<i>Medina, N. Y.</i>
Jennie Pine.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George L. Price.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Edward F. Roe.....	<i>Ridgefield.</i>
Jay B. Searles.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Willis E. Stevens.....	<i>Avon.</i>
James W. Tupper.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
Edwin N. Williams.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

JUNIOR PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Andrew Anderson.....	<i>Greene, Iowa.</i>
W. J. S. Augear.....	<i>Fort Madison, Iowa.</i>
John C. Barnard.....	<i>Granville.</i>
George D. Blake.....	<i>Cornell.</i>
William H. Brown.....	<i>Utah.</i>
John W. Buchanan.....	<i>Nebraska City, Neb.</i>
Elmer Cassell.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Clarence E. Comstock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lake Davison.....	<i>Geneseo.</i>
Lucius D. Dimick.....	<i>Rock Island.</i>
James Fleming.....	<i>Ayr, Neb.</i>
Elmer Ellsworth Foley.....	<i>Granville.</i>
Reuben W. Freeman.....	<i>Lexington, Mo.</i>
James Gentry.....	<i>North Henderson.</i>
Charles C. George.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Justin B. Gibson.....	<i>New Windsor.</i>
Frank Gibson.....	<i>New Windsor.</i>
Ira E. Hammond.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
George Hoffmaster.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
DeForrest Hoffmaster.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Charles H. Hoglund.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
John L. Jones.....	<i>Henry.</i>
Henry W. Kingsbury.....	<i>Berwick.</i>
Alfred L. Kingsbury.....	<i>Berwick.</i>
James D. King.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
Frank M. Lee.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
Joseph Lorain.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
O. A. Lucas.....	<i>Monmouth.</i>
Fred. McBride.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Robert E. McElroy.....	<i>Rock Falls.</i>
Frank McGuire.....	<i>Coatsburg.</i>
Don Murphy.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fred. M. Phelps.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Edward E. Phillips.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Henry J. Redfield.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Vincent N. Ridgeley.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Leslie C. Roberts.....	<i>Galena.</i>
Maurice J. Rogers.....	<i>Dunlap.</i>
Thomas Rowlett.....	<i>Bethel, Mo.</i>
James R. Smith.....	<i>Alexis.</i>
A. L. Sponsler.....	<i>Keithsburg.</i>
Samuel L. Stuckey.....	<i>Altona.</i>
David Swanson.....	<i>Centre Point.</i>
Calvin L. Taylor.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ambrose Thompson.....	<i>Beaver City, Utah.</i>
J. C. Thompson.....	<i>Rio.</i>
Fred. Tryon.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Matthew H. Voorhes.....	<i>Acon.</i>
Lida Allen.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nettie L. Bancroft.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Martha Belden.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary Byarley.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
Martha Clay.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Harriett Cornell.....	<i>Lawn Ridge.</i>
L. Adelaide Crawford.....	<i>Nachusa.</i>
Caroline Dunlap.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Gussie Gammon.....	<i>New Vineyard, Me.</i>
Ella Graham.....	<i>Aledo.</i>
Tillie Johnson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Pimmie Joy.....	<i>Bushnell.</i>
Mary Lawrence.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Louise A. Lowe.....	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah.</i>
Minnie Luster.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
Phe Manly.....	<i>Bushnell.</i>
Alice McBride.....	<i>Wyanette.</i>
S. Cora McDowell.....	<i>Victoria.</i>
Elizabeth Nye.....	<i>Moline.</i>
Annie Parsons.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Daisy Phillips.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Maud Reed.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary Ridley.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ida Rogers.....	<i>Dunlap.</i>
Georgie Sensiba.....	<i>Suamico, Wis.</i>
Lillie J. Wear.....	<i>Princeville.</i>

ENGLISH COURSE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Ezra D. Arnold.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
J. L. Berger.....	<i>Joliet.</i>
Curtis A. Clark.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Steven T. Cornell.....	<i>Lawn Ridge.</i>
William Dana.....	<i>Troy Grove.</i>
Edward T. Derby.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Willard C. Ellis.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George L. Ellis.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
J. S. Edgecombe.....	<i>Mendota.</i>
Lucian C. Faulkner.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
George C. Halsey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frank Hamblin.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles W. Henry.....	<i>West Jersey.</i>
George P. Housh.....	<i>Maquon.</i>
Sidney S. Johnson.....	<i>Centre Point.</i>
W. A. Lee.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
David D. McCreary.....	<i>Augusta.</i>
Edward Melton.....	<i>Rio.</i>
James Mowrey.....	<i>Maquon.</i>
Reuben H. Pepper.....	<i>Keithsburg.</i>
Frank H. Prescott.....	<i>Peabody, Kansas.</i>
Richard Prichett.....	<i>Fort Madison, Iowa.</i>
Frank Rathbun.....	<i>Shannon Mills, R. I.</i>
Harvey Redfield.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
W. M. Reynolds.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Harry M. Richards.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Franklin C. Robertson.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Will. F. Robinson.....	<i>Hanover.</i>
John W. Ross.....	<i>Keokuk Junction.</i>
Alonzo W. Rowe.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Fred. Ryan.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Columbus J. Shepherd.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
James Stubbs.....	<i>Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.</i>
George N. Stuckey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
C. Herbert Taylor.....	<i>Maquon.</i>
James W. Tryon.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Smith F. Tuttle.....	Golden, Col.
Mills G. Voris.....	Oneida.
W. J. White.....	Hanover.
Frank D. Wier.....	Maquon.
Walter L. Wiley.....	Brinfield.
George W. Worman.....	Augusta.
William W. Wright.....	Wyannette.
Eunice Armstrong.....	Galesburg.
Amanda Adling.....	Victoria.
Maggie Arkels.....	Galesburg.
Mary Belden.....	Centre Point.
Ida Belden.....	Centre Point.
Mary A. Belden.....	Dexter, Iowa.
Mary Chapman.....	Oneida.
Fannie W. Clay.....	Woodhull.
Mary Ann Comber.....	Galesburg.
Sue H. Douglass.....	Woodhull.
Belle Dudley.....	Galesburg.
Lydia Duwell.....	Galva.
Emma L. Drake.....	Boston, N. Y.
Blanche M. Eiker.....	Knoxville.
Seddie Faulkner.....	Wataga.
Clara A. Felt.....	Galesburg.
Luella W. Hammond.....	Hanover.
Ida Haskin.....	Wataga.
Maria Henry.....	Princeville.
Nellie Lee.....	Cameron.
Ella J. Moody.....	Princeville.
Annie Morse.....	Tremont.
Ella J. Munson.....	Galesburg.
Lucy Riley.....	Rio.
Carrie J. Steele.....	North Henderson.
Cora M. Stubbs.....	Fairfield, Iowa.
Carrie Tewksbury.....	Fort Madison, Iowa.
Jessie J. Wetmore.....	Rio.
Annie Wiley.....	Troy Grove.
Sylvia Wright.....	Wyannette.
Lillie Wright.....	Wyannette.

SUMMARY.

KNOX COLLEGE.

Seniors	15
Juniors.	31
Sophomores	24
Freshmen	50
Irregulars.	17—137

KNOX SEMINARY.

Senior Class.	9
Senior Middle Class	7
Junior Middle Class.	10
Junior Class	7
Drawing and Painting.	40
Music Class.	62
Irregulars.	4—139

KNOX ACADEMY.

Classical. {	Senior Class.	14
	Middle Class.	27
	Junior Class	74
English.		74—189
Sum.		465
Deduct names given more than once.		54
TOTAL.		411

ABBREVIATION:

Sc., Scientific Course

KNOX COLLEGE.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

KNOX COLLEGE, at Galesburg, Illinois, was founded in 1837, and fully organized as a College in 1841. It had its origin in a plan of Christian benevolence. Half the township of land, now known as Galesburg, was originally purchased as an endowment for the College, by a company formed by Rev. George W. Gale, at Whitesboro', New York. It is under the management of a Board of Trustees, representing various evangelical denominations.

With a full staff of Professors and Instructors, and courses of study adapted to the wants of those who desire a higher education than ordinary schools afford, it is believed that the College has before it a career of great prosperity. While it will be the aim of the Faculty and Trustees to adapt the Institution to the educational conditions of the country, this will yet be done with due regard to the maintenance of a high standard of classical and scientific attainments. The course of instruction will be both thorough and complete.

REGULATIONS AND COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN KNOX COLLEGE.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Course, are examined in the following books and subjects:

Arithmetic; English Grammar; Geography, Ancient and Modern; History of the United States; Olney's Complete School Algebra; Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's Latin Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries, three books; Cicero, six orations; Virgil,

four books of the *Aeneid*; Latin Prose Composition; History of Rome; History of Greece; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; White's Greek Lessons; Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books, or Greek Reader; one Oration of Lysias; Greek Prose Composition.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the same, or equivalent studies, and also in the studies pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

The stated times for examination are the Monday preceding Commencement, at 9 o'clock A. M., and the last day of the ensuing vacation, at the same hour. Persons can be examined for advanced standing at any time during the College year.

Students of High Schools will be received upon examination in the various studies required for entrance on our College Courses. Due credit will be given for the scholarship attained, and facilities afforded for making up deficiencies.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class under fourteen years of age, nor to an advanced class without a corresponding increase of age.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required, and students coming from other colleges must produce certificates of regular dismissal.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

This course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms. Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures daily, except Saturdays.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	Livy—Chase and Stuart. Latin Prose Composition. Lysias; Plato's <i>Apology</i> . Greek Prose Composition. Geometry—Loomis.
-------------	--

SECOND TERM. Cicero de Amicitia—Chase and Stuart.
 Latin Prose Composition.
 Plato's Crito; Thucydides.
 Greek Prose Composition.
 Conic Sections—Loomis.
 Algebra—Wells.

THIRD TERM. Horace's Odes—Chase and Stuart.
 Homer.
 Algebra—Wells.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Horace's Satires—Chase and Stuart. (Six weeks).
 Homer; Demosthenes.
 Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration, Surveying and Navigation—Loomis.
 Elementary Rhetoric. (Ten weeks).

SECOND TERM. Tacitus; Germania and Agricola—Tyler.
 Spherical Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry—Loomis.
 Demosthenes; Euripides.

THIRD TERM. Sophocles.
 Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted.
 Quintilian—Frieze.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. German.
 Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted.
 Æschylus.
 Chemistry. (Eight weeks).

SECOND TERM. German.
 Astronomy—Loomis.
 Chemistry.
 Mineralogy—Dana.

THIRD TERM. German, optional with Calculus.
 Botany—Wood.
 Theory of English.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	Mental Philosophy.
	Political Economy.
	Evidences of Christianity.
	Anatomy and Physiology—Huxley and Youmans.
	Zoology—Tenney.
SECOND TERM.	Zoology. (Four weeks).
	International Law—Woolsey.
	Logic.
	English Literature. (Ten weeks).
	Geology—Dana. (Two weeks).
THIRD TERM.	Moral Science.
	Geology.
	English Literature.

Exercises in composition are required in the several classes. Besides these, on Wednesday of each week all the students attend public exhibitions in the chapel, and give declamations, original essays, and orations, under the direction and criticism of one of the professors.

Lectures are delivered on several subjects in the College Course, not advantageously taught by the exclusive use of text-books.

 THE SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

This course occupies four years, and comprises the subjects of the College Course, with the exception of Greek.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission are examined in Civil and Physical Geography, English Grammar, Higher Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, History of the United States, Latin Grammar and Reader, and one book of Cæsar's Commentaries. In other respects the requirements are the same as in the Classical Course.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	Cæsar.
	Complete Algebra—Olney.
	Geometry—Loomis.

SECOND TERM. Caesar.
Grecian History—Smith.
Conic Sections—Loomis.
Algebra—Wells.

THIRD TERM. Cicero's Orations.
Roman History—Smith.
Algebra—Wells.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Virgil's *Æneid*—Chase and Stuart.
Elementary Rhetoric.
Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration, Surveying and Navigation—Loomis.

SECOND TERM. Virgil's *Æneid*.
English History.
Spherical Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry—Loomis.

THIRD TERM. Latin.
Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted.
Meteorology.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. German or Latin.
Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted.
English—Chaucer. (Eight weeks).
Chemistry. (Eight weeks).

SECOND TERM. German or Latin.
Astronomy—Loomis.
Chemistry.
Mineralogy—Dana.

THIRD TERM. Botany—Wood.
German, optional with Calculus or Latin.
Theory of English.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Mental Philosophy.
Political Economy.
Evidences of Christianity.
Anatomy and Physiology—Huxley and Youmans.
Zoology—Tenney.

SECOND TERM. International Law—Woolsey.
 Logic.
 Zoology—Tenney. (Four weeks).
 Geology—Dana. (Two weeks).
 English Literature. (Ten weeks).

THIRD TERM. Moral Science.
 Geology.
 English Literature.

Compositions and Declamations weekly throughout the year.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations of all the classes are held at the close of each term. The annual public examinations occupy the week preceding Commencement.

DEGREES.

On recommendation of the Faculty, the degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred by the Board of Trustees on all persons who have completed the prescribed Classical Course of Study, and passed satisfactory examinations therein; and the degree of Bachelor of Science upon all who have completed the Scientific Course, and passed similar examinations.

Graduates of three years' standing may receive the degree of Master of Arts, or Master of Sciences, on application to the President.

The fee for Diplomas, in all cases, is five dollars.

LIBRARIES AND CABINETS.

The College Library contains 4,000 volumes. The two College Societies—the Adelphi and the Gnothautii—possess libraries numbering over 2,600 volumes, making in all over 6,600 volumes. All these libraries are accessible to students, both in the Collegiate and Preparatory Departments.

A Reading-Room, in connection with the Library, containing the leading reviews, magazines and newspapers, is free to all the students.

The College collections in Natural History contain 3,000 Geological, 1,100 Mineralogical, 10,000 Zoological, embracing nearly 3,000 species, and 1,300 Botanical specimens; and are constantly receiving valuable additions.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The students of Knox College sustain two Literary Societies, devoted to the improvement of their members in debate; in a knowledge of parliamentary law; and in writing, reading, and other literary work. The Societies are so managed and conducted as to subserve these important ends and uses, in a very high degree; and they are exceptionally free from the objectionable features which sometimes attach to such organizations. A view of the origin, equipment and working-plans of each Society, is afforded in the subjoined sketches, furnished by the respective officers.

THE ADELPHI.

The Adelphi was organized in the Spring of 1846; and obtained a charter in May, 1847. Any student pursuing a regular course of study in Knox College is eligible to membership.

The first public exhibition of the Adelphi was held June 3, 1846, and various public meetings have been held each year since. The society holds its Anniversary near the close of the Fall Term, an Open Meeting in the Summer Term, and on Monday evening of Commencement Week, an Annual Re-union of its Alumni. The regular meetings of the Society are held on Wednesday evenings of the College year, in the Society Hall. The exercises consist of debates, poems, essays, declamations, orations, etc. The Society's Hall, situated in the west College building, is thirty feet wide by forty feet long, and is most pleasantly and tastefully furnished. The Adelphi library, occupying a pleasant room on the second floor of the main College building, contains 1,500 volumes of choice literature, which are free to the members of all departments. During the current year about \$120 has been expended in improving the furnishing of the Hall, and a number of valuable volumes have been added to the library.

The method of preparing the programmes for the literary meetings, secures equal privileges to all the members. A Programme Committee of three is elected at the beginning of each

College Term, whose duty it is to prepare and report programmes of literary exercises two weeks in advance of the performance. Members are assigned positions upon the programmes in alphabetical order, the Committee keeping a record of the work assigned to each member so that no one is given the same performance twice in succession, and all have the same opportunity for appearing upon the rostrum.

More than four hundred members have been connected with the Adelphi since its organization; the membership this year is about sixty.

The officers for the year 1880-81, are:

President, JNO. Y. EWART, '81. *Rec. Sec'y*, H T. RAINEY, '83.
Vice President, E. A. RAY, '81. *Treasurer*, J. B. PARKINSON, '81.
Cor. Sec'y, G. E. BELLOWES, '82. *Librarian*, E. O. HOLYOKE, '81.

THE GNOTHAUTII.

The Gnothautii Society was organized November 1, 1849, and soon after obtained a charter. Any student pursuing a regular course of study in Knox College is eligible to membership.

The Society occupies a pleasant and commodious hall in the east College building. This hall is handsomely finished and furnished, and lighted with gas.

The Library, containing about 1,200 volumes of standard and popular works, occupies a room in the main College building. The use of the books is free to all students.

The Society celebrates its anniversary by a public exhibition near the close of the Fall Term. Various other public exercises occur during the year. A re-union of its Alumni and members is held Monday evening of each Commencement Week.

An interesting feature of the Society is the "Colton Prize" for excellence in debating. This was established September, 1876, by the late Gen. David D. Colton, who was a charter member of the Society. A gold medal, a silver cup, or one year's tuition in Knox College (value of each thirty dollars), at the option of the

winner, is awarded yearly to the successful competitor in a public contest. This is open only to members of the Society who are of the Sophomore and Freshman classes of Knox College.

The officers for the current year are:

THOMAS TAYLOR, <i>President</i> .	W. A. EDWARDS, <i>Treasurer</i> .
J. B. HILL, <i>Vice President</i> .	E. S. CARR, <i>Librarian</i> .
WM. A. CHAMBERS, <i>Cor. Sec'y</i> .	C. T. WYCKOFF, <i>Rec. Sec'y</i> .

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

The Society of Religious Inquiry has become the Young Men's Christian Association of Knox College. The change was effected by vote of the old society, November 1, 1880. The association has already eighty members.

Besides the work of individuals, it has organized work through Membership, Missionary, and Correspondence Committees, with the Executive Committee, which is composed of the officers of the Association.

A devotional meeting is held Friday evenings, a Bible class Sundays, and a daily prayer meeting at 8 a. m.

The Annual Address is delivered before the Y. M. C. A. by an invited Speaker, Sunday evening of Commencement Week.

Membership in an Evangelical Church constitutes eligibility to full membership in the Y. M. C. A.

The officers are elected each term except the Corresponding Secretary, who holds office a year. The officers at the close of this year (1881) are:

<i>President</i> , JOHN Y. EWART.	<i>Cor. Sec'y</i> , ED. S. CARR.
<i>Vice President</i> , CARRIE HYDE.	<i>Treasurer</i> , R. NELLIE HAYES.
<i>Rec. Sec'y</i> , JOS. GAYLORD.	<i>Librarian</i> , GEO. F. HUNTER.

"THE KNOX STUDENT."

A need long felt by Knox College was met two years ago by the establishment of *The Knox Student*. This periodical is conducted especially for the benefit of the students, but the managers also desire to make it a medium of communication for the graduates of the institution; and hence the co-operation of all the friends of the College is earnestly desired. Terms \$1 per annum. Address, *The Knox Student*, Box 167, Galesburg, Ill.

Officers for the current year:

ROBERT MATHER, *Editor-in-Chief*.

WILL H. WHITNEY, *Business Manager*.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

1. Each of the Literary Societies holds an exhibition on successive evenings, near the close of the Fall Term.
2. The College Prize Orations are given on the last Tuesday evening of the Winter Term.
3. The College Prize Declamations are given on Tuesday evening, before Commencement.
4. Commencement, on the fourth Thursday in June.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

Students of all departments are expected to attend public worship twice on the Sabbath, at the church which they or their parents may select.

The students of each of the three departments meet on Monday morning, at their respective chapels, for worship. On the other mornings in the week, the students of all the departments meet in the College chapel, where religious exercises are held; instruction being given by the President, or some member of the Faculty, upon religious subjects.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so ample as to render it unnecessary for students to visit their friends during term time, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The absence of the student, even for a few days, occasions him much greater injury than is commonly supposed. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Graduates of the Institution, residing in town, are admitted to any course of lectures, or to the recitations in any special study in the regular curriculum. They are at liberty to take part in the recitations or not, at their option.

COLLEGE GROUNDS.

The College Grounds contain about seventeen acres. Between the College and the Seminary is a public park of nine acres, well planted with forest trees. The surroundings of the buildings are thus rendered unusually beautiful and attractive.

THE GYMNASIUM.

A building for gymnastic exercises and physical training has been erected on the College Campus. The building is large (36 by 72 feet, and 24 feet in height), substantial, well lighted, warmed and ventilated, and is in all respects admirably adapted to its intended uses. We think it an important addition, not only to the permanent property, but also to the educational facilities of the institution. It enables us to establish a regular department of Physical Education, which we deem of great importance. We earnestly desire that all our students may be sound in body as well as cultivated in mind and pure in morals; that they may all go forth, not only trained in intellect, and strong in right principles, but also with vigorous physical health, for lack of which so many gifted and cultured young men and women have failed to accomplish in life that for which they were otherwise so well fitted.

We do not expect any miraculous results from this new department of physical education. But we do hope and expect that, under careful supervision and judicious management, it will prove a most valuable means of preserving and increasing the physical health and strength of our students; and so far as it does this, it will also contribute to their cheerfulness and happiness, and hence to their interest and success in study. This is the law of our nature; mental and physical health go together; each re-acts upon the other. A robust and well-balanced intellect in a weak and shattered body, is an impossibility.

The Gymnasium is open to all students of the College, Academy and Seminary, under such regulations as the Faculty may prescribe. The results thus far have fully equaled our expectations. Nearly all the students exercise daily, with marked benefit to health.

EXPENSES, IN KNOX COLLEGE.

The charges, payable to the College Treasury, are the following, viz :

Tuition and Incidental Expenses, for Fall Term,	-	-	\$18.00
“ “ “ Winter Term,	-	-	15.00
“ “ “ Spring Term,	-	-	12.00
Room Rent, in Dormitories, Fall Term,	-	-	4.00
“ “ “ Winter Term,	-	-	3.00
“ “ “ Spring Term,	-	-	3.00

The established charge for one study, is one-half the regular rate of tuition. For more than one study, the full rates are charged.

Payment for all dues is required in advance for each term. Every student, *during the first week in each term*, must exhibit the certificate of the Treasurer that he has complied with the rule in relation to the payment of bills. There can be no departure from this regulation in any case. But if any worthy student is really unable to pay in advance, he should call immediately on the President, state the case to him, and obtain his permission to the Treasurer to grant such indulgence as the case may seem to the President to require. On receiving such permission, the Treasurer will settle with the student in accordance therewith, and grant him the certificate necessary to admit him to recitation.

BOARD.

Board, with room, may be obtained in private families at from \$3.50 to \$5.00 per week; without room, at from \$3.00 to \$4.00.

Young men of both the College and the Academy are furnished with excellent board at the Seminary table for \$2.00 per week. This arrangement has proved highly satisfactory, and will be continued, so as to provide board at about its actual cost. In some cases young men board themselves, and reduce the cost to \$1.25 per week, or less.

Application for board can be made to the Treasurer of the College, George Davis, Esq.

Families wishing to receive students are requested to make known their terms at the Treasurer's office. All whose names are received on this list agree to inform the Faculty, promptly, of every known violation of the College laws by students boarding at their houses.

Students who have the Christian ministry in view may receive aid from educational societies, if their circumstances require it, to the amount of \$100 to \$130 a year, on application to the President.

Students desiring to work for their board, will find many opportunities for doing so in the private families of the city. Every young person of good health and habits, who is really determined to gain a liberal education, and who is willing to make the necessary effort and to practice the necessary self-denial and economy, will find sympathy and encouragement in Knox College. The necessary expense, including books and all else, except clothing, traveling, etc., of which no estimate can be made, ranges from \$125 to \$250 per annum, varying mainly according to the price paid for room and board.

PRIZES.

I.—REGULATIONS FOR THE PRIZES IN ORATORY.

1. At the close of the Fall Term, the Faculty will select three members of the Senior and three of the Junior Class, who shall contend for the prizes in oratory. The basis of appointment shall be general excellence in the elocutionary and rhetorical departments.

2. Each oration must contain less than 1,800 words; and all the orations must be left for criticism with the Professor of Rhetoric, by the last Friday of February; *provided*, That in individual cases and for special reasons, the Faculty may, by vote, extend the time.

3. These six orations will be delivered under the direction of the President, on the last Tuesday evening of the second term; and a first prize of twenty, and a second prize of ten dollars, will be awarded for excellence in both composition and delivery, by a committee appointed for the purpose.

4. A copy of each of the orations, written on College paper, with a broad margin for binding, will be preserved in the College library.

II.—REGULATIONS FOR PRIZES IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1. The Faculty will assign one or more subjects to the Sophomore, and also to the Freshman Class, by the middle of the Fall term. Any student in actual attendance, who is entirely free from conditions in his studies, and without censure for improper conduct, may present for judgment an essay upon any one, or essays upon all, of the subjects assigned to his class.

2. Each essay must contain less than 2,000 words; must be written on College paper, with a broad margin for binding; must be signed with a fictitious name, and accompanied by a sealed note containing the author's real name.

3. The essays must be left with the President by five o'clock P. M. on the last Wednesday of the second term; *provided*, That in individual cases, and for special reasons, the Faculty may, by vote, extend the time. The best essay in each class will be selected by a committee chosen by the Faculty.

4. A copy of each successful essay will be preserved in the College library.

III.—REGULATIONS FOR PRIZES IN DECLAMATION.

1. At the opening of the third term the Faculty will select four gentlemen from each of the two lower classes, who shall contend for these prizes. The basis shall be general excellence in elocution and declamation.

2. Within two weeks after appointment, each competitor will report to the Professor of Rhetoric, a selection of standard English prose, containing not less than 900 nor more than 1,200 words.

3. These extracts will be delivered under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric, and first and second prizes for excellence of delivery awarded, on Tuesday evening of Commencement week. Valuable books will be given as prizes.

4. Prizes in declamation may also be contended for by the ladies of the College and Seminary, four from each, the basis of selection and the rules and regulations of the contest to be the same as those above prescribed; the contest to be on Monday afternoon of Commencement week.

IV.—CONDITION PRECEDENT.

No student shall be appointed to participate in a contest, who is, at the time of appointment, subject to a condition in any one of his studies, or under censure for improper conduct; nor shall any appointee be permitted to take part in a contest, who has, subsequent to his appointment, incurred censure for improper conduct.

PRIZES AWARDED IN 1880-81.

IN DECLAMATION.

(GENTLEMEN.)

- I. FRED. A. BANCROFT, (Sophomore Class), - - - Galesburg.
 "The Signing of the Declaration."
- II. NELS F. ANDERSON, (Sophomore Class), - - - Greene, Iowa.
 "Our Honored Dead."

(LADIES.)

- I. KATE BELDEN, (Junior Middle Class, Seminary), - Galesburg.
 "The Eagle's Nest."
- II. LILLIE C. BASSLER, (Junior Class, College), - - - Galesburg.
 "The Bible Legend of the Wissahikon."

IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

- I. ROBERT MATHER, (Sophomore Class), - - - Galesburg.
 "Shakespeare's Brutus."
- II. EDWARD M. WINSTON, (Freshman Class), - - - Forresteron.
 "Marlborough."

IN ORATORY, 1881.

- I. FRED. A. BANCROFT, (Junior Class), - - - Galesburg.
 "The Fanatic in History."
- II. NELS. F. ANDERSON, (Junior Class), - - - Greene, Iowa.
 "Henry Kirke White."

KNOX SEMINARY.

KNOX SEMINARY is designed to furnish a liberal course of instruction to young ladies. The course of study occupies four years, and offers facilities for thorough mental discipline and liberal culture; it is planned with reference to the ordinary duties of intelligent, educated women, and to the special requirements of those who desire to teach. The College Courses, Classical and Scientific, are also open to young ladies, and superior advantages are offered for instruction in Music, Drawing and Painting.

The young ladies have the benefit of instruction and lectures from the President and Professors of the College, the studies of the regular Seminary curriculum being under their charge. By this arrangement the young ladies enjoy precisely the same advantages in instruction, and in the use of the library, apparatus, and cabinets of the College, as are provided for the young men. It is believed that the advantages offered to young ladies by this plan are such as can be secured only in Seminaries connected with a College, and under the supervision of its faculty of professional instructors.

The importance of residence in the Seminary cannot be too strongly urged upon the attention of young ladies and their parents. The habits of living and study which prevail there are more regular than in private families, and are highly conducive both to health and literary progress. Attention is also especially called to the fact that the courses of study in Knox Seminary are continuous, and do not admit of omissions and irregularity of attendance without loss of class standing.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission are examined in Civil and Physical Geography, English Grammar, Higher Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, History of the United States, Latin Grammar and Reader, and one book of Cæsar's Commentaries.

SEMINARY CURRICULUM.

This course occupies four years of three terms each.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- FIRST TERM. Cæsar.
Complete Algebra—Olney.
Ancient History of the East—Smith.
- SECOND TERM. Cæsar.
Complete Algebra—Olney.
Grecian History—Smith.
- THIRD TERM. Cicero's Orations.
Roman History—Smith.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

- FIRST TERM. Virgil's *Æneid*—Chase and Stuart.
Elementary Rhetoric.
Geometry—Loomis.
- SECOND TERM. Virgil's *Æneid*—Chase and Stuart.
English History.
Natural Philosophy.
Conic Sections—Loomis.
- THIRD TERM. Natural Philosophy.
Virgil's *Æneid*.

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

- FIRST TERM. German or Latin.
Plane Trigonometry—Loomis.
Chemistry. (Eight weeks).
English—Chaucer. (Eight weeks).
- SECOND TERM. German or Latin.
Astronomy—Loomis.
Chemistry. Mineralogy.

THIRD TERM. Botany—Wood.
German or Latin.
Theory of English.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Mental Philosophy.
Political Economy.
Evidences of Christianity.
Anatomy and Physiology—Huxley and Youmans.
Zoology—Tenney.

SECOND TERM. International Law—Woolsey.
Logic.
English Literature. (Ten weeks).
Zoology—Tenney. (Four weeks).
Geology—Dana. (Two weeks).

THIRD TERM. Moral Science.
Geology.
English Literature.

Rhetorical exercises weekly throughout the year, in all the classes.

FAMILY ARRANGEMENTS.

Ample and pleasant accommodations for board, furnished as nearly as possible at the actual cost, are provided in the Ladies' Seminary, for young ladies of both the Seminary and the Academy. All are under the supervision of the Principal.

All young ladies from abroad are required to board at the Seminary, unless, for special reasons, other arrangements are made with the Principal.

The board and the accommodations furnished in Knox Seminary are equal to those usually found in such institutions. The building is very commodious. The rooms are neatly carpeted and furnished, lighted by gas, and heated by furnaces.

Parents will direct as to calls, correspondence, and the church to be attended, by written communications addressed to the Principal.

Calls upon young ladies, by friends who are not members of the Institution, should be made, as far as practicable, during recreation hours, on Friday evenings and Saturday afternoons. The teachers hold occasional receptions for the pupils, on Friday evenings, to which members and friends of the Institution are cordially invited.

If requested, a report of each pupil's scholarship and deportment will be sent to her parents at the close of each term.

Each young lady will furnish her own towels, napkins and napkin ring, and a silver fork, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one comfortable. Each of these, and all articles of clothing, should be distinctly marked with the owner's full name. It is also required that each pupil shall be provided with an umbrella, a water-proof cloak, and rubber shoes.

EXPENSES.

The charges in Knox Seminary are as follows:

Tuition and Incidental Expenses, for Fall Term,	-	\$18.00
“ “ “ Winter Term,	-	15.00
“ “ “ Spring Term,	-	12.00
Modern Languages not taken in regular course, 20 lessons,		5.00
Instrumental Music, 20 lessons,	- - - - -	14.00
Cultivation of the voice, 20 lessons,	- - - - -	14.00
Lessons in Free-hand Drawing,	- - - - -	4.00
Lessons in Head and Figure Drawing,	- - - - -	6.00
Crayon Drawing,	- - - - -	6.00
Oil Painting,	- - - - -	12.00
Water Colors,	- - - - -	10.00
China Decoration, per lesson,	- - - - -	.75
Board in the Seminary, with furnished room, gas, warming and care of room, per week,	- - - - -	3.00

Use of piano, three cents to five cents per hour, according to the quality of the instrument.

All dues must invariably be paid in advance, for each term, and the same regulations in respect to the payment of bills, and to exhibiting certificates from the Treasurer during the first week in each term, which apply to students of the College, apply also to students of the Seminary. See, “Expenses of Knox College.”

LITERARY SOCIETY.

The young ladies of Knox Seminary sustain a Literary Society of marked excellence, the organization, objects and methods of which will be seen from the subjoined sketch, furnished by the officers of the Society.

THE "L. M. I."

This Society was organized November 20, 1861. Any young lady pursuing a regular Seminary or College Course is eligible to membership.

The Society is known outside of its limits as the "L. M. I.," and during the past year has numbered fifty-five members.

The literary meetings are held every Wednesday afternoon during the College year. The exercises consist of debates, essays, recitations, poems, music, select readings, etc.

The Society occupies a hall neatly and pleasantly furnished, on the south front of the second floor of the Seminary building.

The anniversaries of the Society are observed by public exercises. Open meetings are held at least once a year.

The officers are elected semi-annually, and at present are as follows:

NELLIE R. MARTIN, *President*.

CORA F. STONE, *Cor. Sec'y*.

CARRIE HOISINGTON, *Vice Pres't*.

KATE BELDEN, *Rec. Sec'y*.

MARY G. McKECHNIE, *Treasurer*.

KNOX ACADEMY.

The paramount educational need of the West, is a supply of well-organized and thoroughly-equipped Secondary Schools, or Academies, where our youth may be soundly and completely fitted for our colleges, without the heavy expense and moral risk of sending them abroad for that purpose. So far as Knox College is concerned, this need is fully met by Knox Academy, an adjunct of the College, in which students are prepared for college as thoroughly as in any similar institution in this country, East or West, and at less than one-third the expense of sending them abroad. The special attention of those who have sons and daughters for whom they desire a liberal education, is invited to this statement.

The Academy comprises two departments, English and Classical. The former gives a full course of English studies, and affords special advantages to students who intend to become teachers. The latter is a Preparatory Department, devoted to the thorough preparation of students for the College and Young Ladies' Seminary. The course of study, for students intending to enter the Classical Course in the College, extends through three years; that for young ladies intending to take the four years' Seminary Course, extends through one year.

In order to enter the Classical Department of the Academy, students must pass an examination in the elementary English studies.

The students, to some extent, enjoy the benefit of instruction by the College professors, in branches pertaining to their several departments.

Arrangements have been made for full courses of instruction in Book-Keeping, by single and double entry; the practical use of the English language, including a thorough drill in Spelling; and systematic training in Elocution. Facilities are also afforded for courses of instruction in Penmanship and in Short Hand.

It is desired that young ladies from abroad, attending this department, should board in the Seminary building, and be under the supervision of its Principal.

COURSES OF STUDY IN KNOX ACADEMY.

THE CLASSICAL AND PREPARATORY COURSE.

- FIRST YEAR.** English Studies—Grammar, Geography, [including Physical Geography], Arithmetic, History of the United States.
 Latin—Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's Latin Reader; one book of Caesar.
- SECOND YEAR.** English Studies—Arithmetic, Algebra, Grecian History, Roman History.
 Latin—Caesar's Commentaries, Cicero's Orations.
 Greek—Goodwin's Grammar, White's Lessons, one book of Anabasis.
- THIRD YEAR.** English Studies—Algebra.
 Latin—Virgil, Latin Prose Composition.
 Greek—Goodwin's Grammar, Anabasis, one oration of Lysias, Greek Prose Composition.

THE ENGLISH COURSE.

- FIRST TERM.** Arithmetic.
 Algebra, Guyot's Physical Geography.
 Clark's Grammar, Reading and Analysis of Words.
 Human Anatomy and Physiology.
 Chemistry, Book-Keeping.
 Quackenbos's Composition and Rhetoric.
- SECOND TERM.** Arithmetic.
 Olney's Algebra, Guyot's Physical Geography.
 Clark's Grammar, Reading and Analysis of Words.
 Ware's Smellie's Natural History.
 Steele's Philosophy, Book-Keeping.
- THIRD TERM.** Arithmetic.
 Wood's Botany.
 Barnes' United States History.
 Clark's Grammar, Reading and Analysis of Words.
 Book-Keeping.

EXPENSES.

The charges in Knox Academy are as follows:

Tuition and Incidental Expenses, for Fall Term,	-	\$10.00
“ “ “ Winter Term,	-	9.00
“ “ “ Spring Term,	-	6.00
Room rent in Dormitories, for Fall Term,	- -	4.00
“ “ Winter Term,	- -	3.00
“ “ Spring Term,	- - -	3.00

All dues payable in advance, for each Term, subject to the same regulations as those prescribed for the College and Seminary. See “Expenses in Knox College.”

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies are sustained by the students of the Academy. Both of them are well managed, vigorous and useful. They are doing much to foster an interest in writing, speaking, debating and other literary and elocutionary work, the good effects of which are afterward seen in college. Sketches of the societies are appended:

ZETETICI.

This Society of Knox Academy was organized in the winter of 1864. A constitution was adopted March 1st of the same year. Any male student of Knox Academy is eligible to membership, and may enjoy all the privileges of the Society.

The anniversaries of this Society occur near the close of the Winter Term.

Literary meetings are held every Tuesday evening during the College year. The exercises consist of debates, orations, essays, declamations, personal sketches, etc.

The Zetetici hall, a pleasant and suitably furnished room, is situated on the first floor of the east College building.

Officers are elected at the last regular meeting of each term. At present they are as follows:

H. M. GILBERT, *President*.

O. A. LUCAS, *Vice Pres't*.

JOHN B. BROWN, *Rec. Sec'y*.

CHARLES CRAIG, *Cor. Sec'y*.

L. C. ROBERTS, *Treasurer*.

GEORGE L. PRICE, *Critic*.

THE E. O. D.

The E. O. D. Society of Knox Academy was organized in December, 1873, and a constitution was soon after adopted.

The letters E. O. D., by which the Society is known and addressed, are the initials of the words of a Greek phrase signifying "To Be, Not to Seem," which is the motto of the society.

Any male student of Knox Academy is eligible to membership.

The E. O. D. Hall, a pleasant and commodious room, is situated in the west College building.

The regular meetings of the Society are held every Tuesday of the College year. The literary exercises consist of debates, orations, declamations, essays, select readings, extempore speeches, etc.

The Society has lately organized a quartette club which is an honor to the Society, and which furnishes excellent music at all meetings.

The Society celebrates its anniversary by an open meeting, held in the College Chapel, near the close of the Winter term.

The officers are elected at the first regular meeting of each term, and at present are as follows:

A. L. SPONSLER, *President*.

R. E. McELROY, *Cor. Sec'y*.

R. H. PEPPER, *Vice Pres't*.

C. C. GEORGE, *Treasurer*.

J. F. BURGER, *Rec. Sec'y*.

G. E. WICKENS, *Critic*.

SOCIETY PRIZE FOR DECLAMATION.

A prize in declamation has been established jointly by the Zetetici and the E. O. D. societies. The declaimers, four from each society, are chosen by their societies, under certain restrictions. The contest takes place during the Spring term of each year. It is believed that this prize will prove beneficial to the societies, and will tend toward raising the standard of declamation in the Academy.

CALENDAR.

1881.

Sept. 1, Fall Term opens.....	Thursday.
Dec. 19, Examinations begin.....	Monday.
Dec. 19, Exhibition of the Adelphi.....	Monday evening.
Dec. 20, Exhibition of the Gnothautii.....	Tuesday evening.
Dec. 21, Fall Term closes.....	Wednesday.

VACATION—TWO WEEKS.

1882.

Jan. 5, Winter Term opens.....	Thursday.
Jan. 26, Day of Prayer for Colleges.....	Thursday.
Feb. 24, Prize Orations left with the President.....	Friday.
Mar. 27, Examinations begin.....	Monday.
Mar. 28, Competitive Exhibition for College Prizes.....	Tuesday ev'g.
Mar. 29, Winter Term closes.....	Wednesday.

VACATION—ONE WEEK.

April 6, Spring Term opens	Thursday.
June 13, Examinations begin.....	Tuesday.
June 18, Baccalaureate Sermon.....	Sunday.
June 18, Address before Y. M. C. A.....	Sunday evening.
June 19, Examinations for Admission to College.....	Monday.
June 19, Ladies' Prize Contest in Declamation.....	Monday afternoon.
June 19, Anniversary of Literary Societies.....	Monday evening.
June 20, Prize Declamations.....	Tuesday evening.
June 21, Commencement of Ladies' Seminary.....	Wednesday.
June 21, Anniversary of the Alumni.....	Wednesday evening.
June 22, Commencement.....	Thursday.

VACATION—ELEVEN WEEKS.

Sept. 7, Fall Term opens.....	Thursday.
-------------------------------	-----------

TERMS:

1. From the First Thursday in September..... Sixteen weeks.
2. From the First Thursday in January..... Twelve weeks.
3. From the First Thursday in April..... Eleven weeks.



Misplaced

81-82 after

82-83

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

KNOX COLLEGE

FOR THE

Academical Year, 1882-83.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS:

GALESBURG PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY.

1883.

Trustees.

HON. NEWTON BATEMAN, A. M., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD.

*HON. CHARLES B. LAWRENCE, LL.D., CHICAGO,
VICE PRESIDENT.

*ELI FARNHAM, ESQ., GALESBURG,
SECRETARY.

REV. HORATIO FOOTE, D. D., QUINCY.

REV. FLAVEL BASCOM, D. D., HINSDALE.

CHAUNCEY S. COLTON, ESQ., GALESBURG.

MARCUS B. OSBORNE, ESQ., ROCK ISLAND.

*HON. WM. J. PHELPS, ELMWOOD.

REV. WM. E. HOLYOKE, CABLE.

HON. WM. SELDEN GALE, GALESBURG.

REV. JOHN W. CRACRAFT, GAMBIER, OHIO.

MATTHEW C. WILLARD, ESQ., GALESBURG.

HENRY HITCHCOCK, ESQ., GALESBURG.

REV. WM. M. HAIGH, CHICAGO.

HON. O. T. JOHNSON, RIVERSIDE, CAL.

REV. EDWARD H. CURTIS, LINCOLN, NEB.

REV. RICHARD EDWARDS, LL.D., PRINCETON.

WILLIAM REYNOLDS, ESQ., PEORIA.

WM. N. PHILLIPS, ESQ., GALESBURG.

HON. ARTHUR A. SMITH, GALESBURG.

JOHN DEERE, ESQ., MOLINE.

REV. R. W. PATTERSON, D. D., CHICAGO.

JOHN W. DIETERICH, ESQ., GALESBURG.

COL. CLARK E. CARR, GALESBURG.

Executive Committee.

HON. NEWTON BATEMAN, CHAIRMAN.

MATTHEW C. WILLARD, ESQ.

CHAUNCEY S. COLTON, ESQ.

WM. N. PHILLIPS, ESQ.

JOHN W. DIETERICH, ESQ., SECRETARY.

HENRY HITCHCOCK, ESQ.

COL. CLARK E. CARR.

TREASURER OF THE BOARD:
GEORGE DAVIS, ESQ., GALESBURG.

*DECEASED.

Faculty.

HON. NEWTON BATEMAN, A.M., LL.D., PRESIDENT.
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ALBERT HURD, A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Sciences.

GEORGE CHURCHILL, A. M.,
Principal of the Academy.

MILTON L. COMSTOCK, A. M., PH.D.,
Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

THOMAS R. WILLARD, A. M.,
Professor of Greek and German.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
(The instruction in this professorship is given at present by Professor HURD.)

MELVILLE B. ANDERSON, A. M.,
Professor of English Literature and French.

HENRY W. READ, A. M.,
Instructor in Latin and Greek.

MISS MALVINA M. BENNETT, PH.B.,
Instructor in Elocution.

MRS. MARIA H. WHITING,
Principal of the Seminary.

MRS. SARAH M. MCCALL,
Instructor in Mathematics and Rhetoric.

MISS EMMA EVEREST,
Instructor in History.

MISS EMMA A. DUNN,
Assistant Instructor in Latin.

MISS CORNELIA L. JONES,
Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

HARRY C. BROOKS, A. B.,
Instructor in Instrumental and Vocal Music.

CHARLES L. JOHNSON,
Instructor in Book-keeping and Director of Gymnasium.

WALTER A. EDWARDS,
Librarian.

Knox College.

FACULTY.

HON. NEWTON BATEMAN, A. M., LL.D., PRESIDENT.

Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ALBERT HURD, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Natural Sciences.

MILTON L. COMSTOCK, A. M., PH.D.,

Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

THOMAS R. WILLARD, A. M.,

Professor of Greek and German.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

(The Instruction in this professorship is given at present by Professor HURD.)

MELVILLE B. ANDERSON, A. M.,

Professor of English Literature and French.

GEORGE CHURCHILL, A. M.

Adjunct-Professor of Mathematics.

HENRY W. READ, A. M.,

Instructor in Latin and Greek.

MISS MALVINA M. BENNETT, PH.B.,

Instructor in Elocution.

Students of Knox College.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Kate Belden	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Isabel Allison Boggs, <i>B. S.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cora F. Stone, <i>B. S.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>

SENIOR CLASS.

Christine Anderson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Greene, Iowa.</i>
Fred. S. Drake, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Walter A. Edwards	<i>Princeton.</i>
Emma C. Ringstrom	<i>Galesburg.</i>
M. Grace Robinson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Warsaw.</i>
Martin L. Tressler	<i>Karle, Ohio.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

Sue Leone Becker, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jennie Bergland, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Albert Morris Burch	<i>Byron.</i>
Guy B. Dickson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frank H. Gaines, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Greenfield, Iowa.</i>
Joseph Searle Gaylord	<i>Plymouth.</i>
Charles L. Johnson	<i>Plymouth.</i>
Fred. D. Jones, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>New Windsor.</i>
Corliss Wilkes Lay	<i>Kewanee.</i>
Nettie M. Lay, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Kewanee.</i>
Lewis Palmer Main	<i>Independence, Iowa.</i>
Margaret McChesney, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary G. McKechnie, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Robert J. McLaughlin, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Milan.</i>
Charles McMillan	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lydia Morgan, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Rural.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Robert C. Morse.....	<i>Tremont.</i>
Wm. F. Nicholson.....	<i>Toulon.</i>
Fred. C. Perkins.....	<i>Corning, Kansas.</i>
Delia Maud Rice.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lawrence Ryan, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Wm. E. Schliemann.....	<i>Princeton.</i>
Eliza Jennings Scott, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Henry M. Seymour, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Payson.</i>
Fred. W. Sisson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Samuel L. Stewart, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>McCoy, Oregon.</i>
Chester M. Turner.....	<i>Toulon.</i>
Will H. Whitney.....	<i>Kewanee.</i>
May T. Williams, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Edwin D. Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles T. Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Samuel A. Anderson.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
James B. Ayres.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frank C. Baker.....	<i>Altona.</i>
J. C. Barnard, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Peru.</i>
Geo. L. Bates.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Victor E. Bender, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Granville.</i>
T. A. Broadbent, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Annawan.</i>
Fred. Brown, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galva.</i>
F. H. Burt, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galva.</i>
Gertrude Chapin, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
L. Addie Crawford, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Dixon.</i>
Samuel Ensminger, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
C. C. George, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
H. M. Gilbert.....	<i>Geneseo.</i>
May Gilbert.....	<i>Geneseo.</i>
Mary Adeline Hyde.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Bessie M. Johnston, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
James Edward Jones, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Elmwood.</i>
Jessie M. Lawrence, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Gilson.</i>
O. A. Lucas.....	<i>Monmouth.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
William F. Messplay, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John Miller, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galva.</i>
Grant Newell, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Chicago.</i>
Marion A. Richey, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Tonica.</i>
Georgie Sensiba, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Green Bay, Wis.</i>
Loyal L. Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Minnie Smith, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Georgie Smith, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie Smith, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Ottawa, Ill.</i>
Mary Spurgin, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Avon.</i>
Geo. M. So Relle, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Valley Mills, Texas.</i>
Edwin J. Stason, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Grand Ridge.</i>
Louise J. Tryon.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Mary Adcock, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Utah.</i>
Charles L. Andrews.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Harry Baker.....	<i>Altona.</i>
H. A. Barnes, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Geneseo.</i>
Olive Barnes, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Eula Bates.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Louis Becker, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galveston, Texas.</i>
Charles A. Black, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Ottawa.</i>
Mattie F. Boyden, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Sheffield.</i>
J. B. Brown.....	<i>Rock Falls.</i>
Tiras Brown, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galva.</i>
Duncan M. Buchanan.....	<i>Kewanee.</i>
William J. Byrnes.....	<i>Princeton.</i>
Edward Caldwell.....	<i>Bloom.</i>
Louisa Clarke.....	<i>Irvington.</i>
Chester M. Clark.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles H. Cushman, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Palmyra, Wis.</i>
Abbie R. Davis, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Littleton.</i>
John H. Finley.....	<i>Grand Ridge.</i>
May Foss, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Neponset.</i>
T. Gold Frost, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
J. B. Goddard, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Lena.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Harry L. Guild, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Sterling, Kansas.</i>
Walter N. Halsey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Andrew Harrington, Jr., <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Perry S. Holmes, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
William R. Houston.....	<i>Rushville.</i>
John E. Jaderquist, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galca.</i>
H. L. Jelliff.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Robert C. Jordan, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Wyoming.</i>
Charles W. Martin.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Edwin B. McCormack, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Oneida.</i>
Caroline McMurtry, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Henderson.</i>
Mary McMurtry, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Henderson.</i>
Susan McMurtry, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Henderson.</i>
Lucy S. Morse, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Tremont.</i>
Florence A. Robinson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Warsaw.</i>
E. Frank Roe.....	<i>Richfield.</i>
Ida A. Rogers, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Dunlap.</i>
L. D. Rosenberg, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Knoxville.</i>
L. R. Scott, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Washington.</i>
Jay Beverly Searles.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
L. Kay Seymour, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Payson.</i>
Emma W. Shogren, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Antone G. Singen.....	<i>Monticello, N. Y.</i>
Mary E. Sisson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fred. H. Strong, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Aledo.</i>
James W. Tupper.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
Matthew H. Voorhees, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>London Mills.</i>
Lynde Whiting.....	<i>Kirtland, Ohio.</i>
Effie Whiting.....	<i>Kirtland, Ohio.</i>
Edwin N. Williams.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
A. L. Woodmansee, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Roseville.</i>
A. T. Wylie, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Prairie Center.</i>

IRREGULAR.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mary Campbell.....	<i>Yankton, Dakota.</i>
Archie L. Colby.....	<i>Granville.</i>
John D. Crownover.....	<i>Wyand.</i>
Clinton C. Gray.....	<i>Arlington.</i>
Herman J. Hensley.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Lulu M. Hensley.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
T. F. La Fon.....	<i>Palmyra, Mo.</i>
Marjorie McKillop.....	<i>Lynn Centre.</i>
A. E. Nordlind.....	<i>Victoria.</i>
Edward P. Perry.....	<i>Payson.</i>
Cora Rugar.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Elmer Sapp.....	<i>Wyand.</i>
William A. So Relle.....	<i>Valley Mills, Texas.</i>
J. C. Thompson.....	<i>Rio.</i>
Walter L. Whaples.....	<i>Neponset.</i>
William Ireton Wolfe.....	<i>Arlington.</i>
Mills G. Voris.....	<i>Oneida.</i>

Knox Seminary.

FACULTY.

PRESIDENT AND PROFESSORS OF THE COLLEGE.

MRS. MARIA H. WHITING, PRINCIPAL.

MISS CORNELIA L. JONES.

MISS MALVINA M. BENNETT, PH.B.,

HARRY C. BROOKS, A. B.

Students of Knox Seminary.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Abbie H. Ayres.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary C. Swanson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Virginia E. Voris.....	<i>Oneida.</i>

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Nettie Armstrong.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sadie M. Boyd.....	<i>Prairie City.</i>
Kittie Houlding.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
M. Lizzie Johnson.....	<i>Plymouth.</i>
Myra Patch.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Della Sisson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Dora Sisson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie S. Watkins.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Grace Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Gertrude Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Hattie M. Wilcox.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Harriette H. Post.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Carrie M. Boutelle.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
May Eldred.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
Adella R. Houston.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Ella Martin.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Addie Rearick.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nettie St. John.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Augusta Wiswell.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carrie Williams.....	<i>Henry.</i>
Mary Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS. /

Lillie O. Armstrong.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
Minnie Crandall.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lillie Davis.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Minnie George.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lulu George.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ella M. Hammond.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Blanche Johnstone.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
Minnie K. Martin.....	<i>Coal Valley.</i>
E. Frances Roe.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Maude Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Addie Stone.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

IRREGULAR IN SEMINARY.

Mattie Belden.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
May Ham.....	<i>Dubuque.</i>
Louise C. Jelliff.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
May Matthews.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jessie Murdoch.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lydia Shrimpton.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Louise Shrimpton.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sara Sayre.....	<i>Victoria.</i>
Eva Stearns.....	<i>Canton.</i>
Lucy A. Cox.....	<i>Oneida.</i>

CLASS IN DRAWING AND PAINTING.

From April, 1882, to April, 1883.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Effie L. Adams.....	<i>Logan, Iowa.</i>
Luey Adcock.....	<i>Utah, Ill.</i>
Mary Adcock.....	<i>Utah, Ill.</i>
Lillie O. Armstrong.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
Kate Belden.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Olive C. Barnes.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ida M. Baker.....	<i>Neponset.</i>
Lucy Baker.....	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
Anna G. Baldwin.....	<i>Berwick.</i>
Hattie N. Barnard.....	<i>Peru.</i>
Mattie Clay.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Minnie Crandall.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ada Comstock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie M. Curtis.....	<i>Sheffield.</i>
M. Devendorf.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Delia T. Eldridge.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Minnie George.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lulu George.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fannie F. Guild.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
May Gilman.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carrie Howel.....	<i>Woodhull.</i>
Theodore Hurd.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Bert Hall.....	<i>Virginia.</i>
Fannie Hague.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Louise Hunter.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nettie L. Joy.....	<i>Jacksonville.</i>
Mary Jelliff.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Bessie Jackson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lydia Morgan.....	<i>Rural.</i>
Mattie H. McMillan.....	<i>Fort Madison, Iowa</i>
Anna H. Kuhn.....	<i>Moline.</i>
Cora B. Lee.....	<i>Neponset.</i>
Kate McKenzie.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lida A. Nation.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Alice Prichett.....	<i>Fort Madison, Iowa.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Addie J. Purdy	<i>White Hall.</i>
Nettie St. John	<i>Oneida.</i>
Nelle Stribling	<i>Virginia.</i>
Kate Todd	<i>Wataga.</i>
Stella Tryon	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Grace Robinson	<i>Warsaw.</i>
Jennie Reed	<i>Augusta.</i>
Virginia Voris	<i>Oneida.</i>
Nettie Williams	<i>Henry.</i>
Effie Whiting	<i>Kirtland, Ohio.</i>
Mamie Wood	<i>Wataga.</i>
Birdie Hadley	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mrs. W. D. Smith	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mrs. A. M. Craig ..	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mrs. G. W. Foote	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mrs. Julia Brewer	<i>Peoria.</i>
Mrs. M. Wilde	<i>Fort Madison, Iowa.</i>
Mrs. J. D. Gaskill	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mrs. George Lawrence	<i>Galesburg.</i>

CLASS IN CHINA DECORATION.

Mrs. A. M. Craig	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mrs. G. W. Foote	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mrs. L. S. Parker	<i>Storm Lake, Iowa.</i>
Miss Stella Tryon	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Miss Hettie Linsley	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Miss Clarence Fargo	<i>Aledo.</i>

CLASS IN PIANO AND ORGAN.

Florence Baker	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>
Lucy Baker	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
Kate Belden	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Artelicia Bliss	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sadie Boyd	<i>Prairie City.</i>
Mattie F. Boyden	<i>Sheffield.</i>
Ada Butler	<i>Oneida.</i>
Mary Campbell	<i>Yankton, Dak.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Eliza Chambers	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mrs. Pauline Clippinger.	<i>London Mills.</i>
Ada Comstock	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Virginia Chrisman	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Gussie Crosby	<i>North Henderson.</i>
Flora Dixson	<i>Olena.</i>
May Eldred	<i>Roseville.</i>
May Gilman	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Birdie Hadley	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fannie Hague	<i>Galesburg.</i>
May Ham	<i>Dubuque, Iowa.</i>
Belle Housh	<i>Gilson.</i>
Della Houston	<i>Galva.</i>
Mary Innes	<i>Hutchinson, Kansas.</i>
Louise Jelliff	<i>Oneida.</i>
Lizzie Johnson	<i>Plymouth.</i>
Mattie L. Johnson	<i>Kirkwood.</i>
Rebecca Johnston	<i>Junction City, Kan.</i>
Nettie L. Joy	<i>Jacksonville.</i>
Nellie Lambert	<i>Roseville.</i>
Jessie Lawrence	<i>Gilson.</i>
Minnie Luster	<i>Roseville.</i>
Minnie Martin	<i>Coal Valley.</i>
Cora McDowell	<i>Victoria.</i>
Grace McGaan	<i>Altona.</i>
Mattie H. McMillan	<i>Ft. Madison, Iowa.</i>
Lottie Mileham	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary E. Parsons	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ella Peterson	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Alice Prichett	<i>Ft. Madison, Iowa.</i>
Addie Raymond	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frankie Roe	<i>Oneida.</i>
Jennie Scott	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mollie Sheetz	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Lydia Shrimpton	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Maude Smith	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cassie Snyder	<i>Avon.</i>
Eva Stearns	<i>Canton.</i>

NAME.

RESIDENCE.

Nettie St. John.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Addie Stone.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ida Stuckey.....	<i>Altona.</i>
Blanche Stoddard.....	<i>Denver, Col.</i>
Maggie Tindale.....	<i>Belleville.</i>
Kate Todd.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Carrie Williams.....	<i>Henry.</i>
R. L. Young.....	<i>Gilson.</i>

CLASS IN VOICE CULTURE.

Abbie Ayres.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Annie T. Bateman.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sadie Boyd.....	<i>Prairie City.</i>
Ada Butler.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Bértha Chambers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Emma Drake.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lulu Hensley.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Nettie L. Joy.....	<i>Jacksonville.</i>
Lizzie Johnson.....	<i>Plymouth.</i>
Avilla Johnson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Tillie Johnson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Della Rice.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Marion A. Richey.....	<i>Tonica.</i>
Eva Stearns.....	<i>Canton.</i>
Nettie St. John.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Blanche Stoddard.....	<i>Denver, Col.</i>
Maggie Tindale.....	<i>Belleville.</i>
Lucia Watkins.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Fred S. Drake.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
L. E. Meadows.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
M. G. Voris.....	<i>Oneida.</i>

Knox Academy.

FACULTY.

PROF. GEORGE CHURCHILL, A. M., PRINCIPAL.

PROF. M. B. ANDERSON, A. M.	MISS MALVINA M. BENNETT.
HENRY W. READ, A. M.	CHARLES L. JOHNSON.
MRS. SARAH M. MCCALL.	MISS EMMA EVEREST.

MISS EMMA A. DUNN.

Students of Knox Academy.

From April, 1882, to April, 1883.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY CLASS.

Ella May Arnold.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
William H. Brown....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Robert J. Caskey.....	<i>Bloom.</i>
Clarence E. Comstock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles C. Craig.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Newell W. Huggins.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Franklin E. Jeffery.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>
Fred Milton Phelps.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Philip S. Post, Jr.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George L. Price.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Thomas M. Rowlet.....	<i>Bethany, Mo.</i>
William E. Waddle.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
William N. Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

MIDDLE PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Stonewall J. Adcock.....	<i>Utah.</i>
George A. Allen.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George H. Craig.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Arthur W. Dunn.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
E. L. Finley.....	
Thomas J. Harrison.....	<i>Independence, Kan.</i>
M. Newton Hurd.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Loyal J. Martin.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Jirah S. McCornack.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
John McDowell.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
William J. Phelps.....	<i>Elmwood.</i>
William S. Post.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George O. Shumway.....	<i>New Windsor.</i>
A. Harry Stephens.....	<i>Creston, Iowa.</i>
Henry F. Stephens.....	<i>Stanton, Neb.</i>
George B. Sucher.....	<i>Granville.</i>
Calvin F. Taylor.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fred Tryon.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
William C. Willson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

JUNIOR PREPARATORY CLASS.

Andrew W. Anderson.....	<i>Greene, Iowa.</i>
George W. Anderson.....	<i>Cornwall.</i>
S. Robert Callison.....	<i>Camden.</i>
Osborne Callison.....	<i>Camden.</i>
Irwin J. Clark.....	<i>Victoria.</i>
Guy Cogswell.....	<i>Storm Lake, Iowa.</i>
George J. Copestake.....	<i>Wyoming.</i>
Charles Dunn.....	<i>Granville.</i>
George A. Famulener.....	<i>Cherry Grove.</i>
I. E. Fritz.....	<i>Rio.</i>
Myron Flansburg.....	<i>Galva.</i>
George Delbert German.....	<i>Cornwall.</i>
William A. Halsey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Norman V. Holmes.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Walter Huston.....	<i>Rushville.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
William E. Hurlbut.....	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>
Nat. C. Hunter.....	<i>Fowler, West Va.</i>
James J. Hunter.....	<i>Wellsburg, West Va.</i>
Edward L. Johnson.....	<i>West Jersey.</i>
Ben C. Johnston.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
J. Henry Leonard.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George H. Long.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Horace H. McGinty.....	<i>Fayette, Miss.</i>
John McShane.....	<i>Hamlet.</i>
Frank H. Prescott.....	<i>Peabody, Kan.</i>
Harry M. Richards.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Luther C. Rogers.....	<i>Dundlap.</i>
Henry C. Spurgin.....	<i>Aron.</i>
*Edward C. Tilden.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
W. W. Warne.....	<i>Peoria.</i>
J. S. Wallace.....	<i>Harlan, Iowa.</i>
Glen H. Whiting.....	<i>Whiting, Iowa.</i>
*Cutler E. Whiting.....	<i>Whiting, Iowa.</i>
Robert L. Young.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Nettie E. Agnew.....	<i>Augusta.</i>
Nellie Anderson.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Lucia Baker.....	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
Annie Baldwin.....	<i>Berwick.</i>
Hattie N. Barnard.....	<i>Peru.</i>
Irene Bassett.....	<i>Tonica.</i>
Mary D. Bates.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Clara Brownlee.....	<i>Irrington.</i>
Tibbie L. Cole.....	<i>Spring Hill.</i>
Bertha C. Davis.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Flora Dickson.....	<i>Galena.</i>
Nellie Dudley.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
May Gilman.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fannie Guild.....	<i>Sterling, Kansas.</i>
Mary L. Hulitt.....	<i>Ipava.</i>
Pluma Hinckley.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary L. Innes.....	<i>Hutchinson, Kansas.</i>
Mattie A. Johnson.....	<i>Kirkwood.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Lizzie A. Leach.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ella R. McIlravy.....	<i>Victoria.</i>
Kate McKenzie.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mattie McMillan.....	<i>Fort Madison, Iowa.</i>
Lottie A. Rogers.....	<i>Dunlap.</i>
Florence E. Spence.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Clara A. Steadman.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Alice Tilden.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Maggie Tindale.....	<i>Nashville.</i>
Emma R. Walker.....	<i>Warsaw.</i>
Woodie Whiting.....	<i>Whiting, Iowa.</i>

ENGLISH COURSE.

Spencer S. Baker.....	<i>Keytesville, Mo.</i>
Frank B. Bressler.....	<i>Sterling.</i>
William E. Brooks.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Grant Burdick.....	<i>Lawn Ridge.</i>
George C. Castle.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
J. A. Clark.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Wilford E. Davis.....	<i>Galesburg</i>
John A. Deitiker.....	<i>Camden.</i>
Edward T. Derby.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Bert Ekins.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George W. Essex.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Elvin Famulener.....	<i>Cherry Grove.</i>
Reuben W. Freeman.....	<i>Lexington, Missouri.</i>
S. W. Gaylord.....	<i>Plymouth.</i>
George C. Halsey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
*Clark Hibbard.....	<i>Ionia.</i>
Oliver F. Hunt.....	<i>Elmwood.</i>
Frank Hummer.....	<i>Lewistown.</i>
Hosmer M. Johnson.....	<i>Effingham, Kansas.</i>
Edward F. Joy.....	<i>Jacksonville.</i>
Chaney L. Kingsbury.....	<i>Berwick.</i>
Clinton C. Lane.....	<i>Canton.</i>
William O. Larrimore.....	<i>Stone's Prairie.</i>
Joseph Lauren.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Nevin Lescher	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Livy E. Meadows	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Frank Peckham	<i>Tampico.</i>
Arthur Perrin	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George W. Perry	<i>Higginsville, Missouri.</i>
Walter Pine	<i>Ionia.</i>
Judge T. Shelton	<i>Galesburg.</i>
William Strayes	<i>Saxon.</i>
William T. Tallman	<i>Janesville, Wis.</i>
Justin P. Ware	<i>Granville.</i>
Ben Whitcomb	<i>Indianapolis, Indiana.</i>
Harry M. Willson	<i>Fairview.</i>
John P. Yost	<i>Norfolk, Nebraska.</i>
Lewis K. Yost	<i>Plymouth.</i>
Jennie F. Babcock	<i>New York City.</i>
Henrietta M. Bailey	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sarah L. Barndt	<i>Maroa.</i>
Effie Bates	<i>Camp Point.</i>
Alice J. Blake	<i>Cornell.</i>
Anna Bohanon	<i>Eugene.</i>
Ada Butler	<i>Oneida.</i>
Eliza Crandall	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mattie Crandall	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lucy A. Cox	<i>Oneida.</i>
Anna E. Clowes	<i>Rio.</i>
Sue H. Douglass	<i>Woodhull.</i>
Delia T. Eldridge	<i>Galva.</i>
Viola Emigh	<i>Tonica.</i>
Hattie I. Gamel	<i>Rio.</i>
Phebe C. Hageman	<i>Raritan.</i>
Harriett J. Haley	<i>Utah.</i>
Nettie L. Joy	<i>Jacksonville.</i>
Rebecca Johnston	<i>Junction City, Kansas.</i>
Carrie Yungstrom	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Sadie Lahan	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie Lambert	<i>Littleton.</i>
Lizzie A. Leach	<i>Galesburg.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Katie M. Leach.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sadie Lee.....	<i>Des Plaines.</i>
Leona Libolt.....	<i>Maquon.</i>
Belle Long.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Minnie Luster.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
Fannie Maynard.....	<i>Raritan.</i>
Grace McGann.....	<i>Altona.</i>
Hattie Mutchmore.....	<i>Princeton.</i>
Clara A. Nelson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lucinda M. Pool.....	<i>Rio.</i>
Alice Prichett.....	<i>Fort Madison, Iowa.</i>
Etta Searles.....	<i>Bushnell.</i>
Lydia Shrimpton.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Louise Shrimpton.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Edna B. Smith.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
Blanche Stoddard.....	<i>Denver, Colorado.</i>
Nellie Stribling.....	<i>Virginia.</i>
Ida May Stuckey.....	<i>Altona.</i>
Anna Thackwray.....	<i>Griggsville.</i>
Katie Todd.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Lucia Watkins.....	<i>Wataga.</i>

* Deceased.

Summary.

KNOX COLLEGE.

Resident Graduates.....	3
Seniors.....	6
Juniors.....	31
Sophomores.....	33
Freshmen.....	54
Irregulars.....	17
Class in Hebrew.....	6—150

KNOX SEMINARY.

Senior Class.....	3
Senior Middle Class.....	12
Junior Middle Class.....	9
Junior Class.....	11
Drawing and Painting.....	60
Class in Piano and Organ.....	54
Class in Voice Culture.....	21
Irregulars.....	10—180

KNOX ACADEMY.

Classical.	Senior Preparatory Class.....	13
	Middle Preparatory Class.....	19
	Junior Preparatory Class.....	63
English.....		82—177
Sum.....		507
Deduct names given more than once.....		63
TOTAL.....		444

ABBREVIATION:
Sc., Scientific Course.

Knox College.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

KNOX COLLEGE, at Galesburg, Illinois, was founded in 1837, and fully organized as a College in 1841. It had its origin in a plan of Christian benevolence. Half the township of land, now known as Galesburg, was originally purchased as an endowment for the College, by a company formed by Rev. Geo. W. Gale, at Whitesboro', N. Y. It is under the management of a Board of Trustees, representing various evangelical denominations.

With a full staff of Professors and Instructors, and courses of study adapted to the wants of those who desire a higher education than ordinary schools afford, it is believed that the College has before it a career of great prosperity. While it will be the aim of the Faculty and Trustees to adapt the Institution to the educational conditions of the country, this will yet be done with due regard to the maintenance of a high standard of classical and scientific attainments. The course of instruction will be both thorough and complete.

Regulations and Courses of Instruction in Knox College.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Course, are examined in the following books and subjects:

Arithmetic; English Grammar and Composition, (Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English or its equivalent); Geography, Ancient and Modern; History of the United States; Olney's Complete School Algebra; Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's Latin Reader; Caesar's Commentaries, three books; Cicero, six orations; Virgil, four books of the *Æneid*; Latin Prose Composition; History of Rome; History of Greece; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; White's Greek Lessons; Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books, or Greek Reader; one Oration of Lysias; Greek Prose Composition.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the same, or equivalent studies, and also in the studies pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

The stated times for examination are the Monday preceding Commencement, at 9 o'clock A. M., and the last day of the ensuing vacation, at the same hour. Persons can be examined for advanced standing at any time during the College year.

Students of High Schools will be received upon examination in the various studies required for entrance on our College Courses. Due credit will be given for the scholarship attained, and facilities afforded for making up deficiencies.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class under fourteen years of age, nor to an advanced class without a corresponding increase of age.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required, and students coming from other colleges must produce certificates of regular dismission.

Courses of Instruction.

THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

This course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms. Each of the four classes attend three recitations or lectures daily, except Saturdays.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Cicero de Senectute—Chase and Stuart.
Latin Prose Composition.
Lysias; Plato's Apology.
Greek Prose Composition.
Geometry—Loomis.

SECOND TERM. Livy—Chase and Stuart.
Latin Prose Composition.
Plato's Crito; Thucydides.
Greek Prose Composition.
Conic Sections—Loomis. (Eight weeks.)
Algebra—Wells.

THIRD TERM. Horace's Odes—Chase and Stuart.
Homer.
Algebra—Wells.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Horace's Satires—Chase and Stuart. (Six weeks.)
Quintilian. Frieze. (Ten weeks.)
Homer; Demosthenes.
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and Mensuration—
Loomis.
French, optional with Horace and Tacitus.

SECOND TERM. Tacitus. Germania and Agricola—Tyler.
Surveying and Navigation and Analytical Geometry—
Loomis.
Demosthenes; Tragedies.
French, optional with Greek.

THIRD TERM. Greek (Tragedies), or French.
Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted.
Elementary Rhetoric.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. German.
Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted.
Chemistry.

SECOND TERM. German.
Astronomy—Loomis.
Chemistry (three weeks); Anatomy and Physiology—
Huxley and Youmans (nine weeks.)

THIRD TERM. German, optional with Calculus.
Botany—Gray.
English Prose Literature—Minto.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Mental Philosophy.
Political Economy. (Eleven weeks.)
Evidences of Christianity. (Five weeks.)
Zoology—Tenney (ten weeks); English Literature—Chau-
cer (six weeks).

SECOND TERM. International Law—Woolsey.
Logic. (Eight weeks.)
English Literature—Spenser and Shakspeare.
Geology—Dana. (Four weeks.)

THIRD TERM. Moral Science.
Geology.
English Literature—Milton to Wordsworth.

Exercises in composition are required in the several classes. Besides these, on Wednesday of each week all the students attend public exhibitions in the chapel, and give declamations, original essays and orations, under the direction and criticism of one of the professors.

Lectures are delivered on several subjects in the College Course, not advantageously taught by the exclusive use of text-books.

THE SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

This course occupies four years, and comprises the subjects of the College Course, with the exception of Greek.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission are examined in Civil and Physical Geography, English Grammar and Composition, (Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English, or its equivalent); Higher Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, History of the United States, Latin Grammar and Reader, and one book of Cæsar's Commentaries. In other respects the requirements are the same as in the Classical Course.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	Cæsar. University Algebra—Wells. Geometry—Loomis.
SECOND TERM.	Cæsar. Grecian History—Smith. Conic Sections—Loomis. (Eight weeks.) Algebra—Wells.
THIRD TERM.	Cicero's Orations. Roman History—Smith. Algebra—Wells.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	Virgil's Æneid—Chase and Stuart. Elementary Rhetoric. Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Mensuration— Loomis.
SECOND TERM.	Virgil's Æneid. English History. Surveying and Navigation and Analytical Geometry— Loomis.
THIRD TERM.	Latin. Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted. Analytical Geometry.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	German, Latin, or French. Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted. Chemistry.
SECOND TERM.	German, Latin, or French. Astronomy—Loomis. Chemistry (three weeks); Anatomy and Physiology (nine weeks.)
THIRD TERM.	Botany—Gray. German, optional with Calculus, Latin, or French. English Prose Literature—Minto.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	Mental Philosophy. Political Economy. (Eleven week.) Evidences of Christianity. (Five weeks.) Zoology—Temney, (ten weeks); English Literature—Chaucer (six weeks.)
SECOND TERM.	International Law—Woolsey. Logic. (Eight weeks.) Geology—Dana. (Four weeks.) English Literature—Spenser and Shakspeare.
THIRD TERM.	Moral Science. Geology. English Literature—Milton to Wordsworth.

THE STUDY OF HEBREW.

Facilities will be afforded for instruction in Hebrew, when desired. A small class has been engaged in that study during the current year, with the most satisfactory results.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations of all the classes are held at the close of each term. The annual public examinations occupy the week preceding Commencement.

DEGREES.

On recommendation of the Faculty, the degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred by the Board of Trustees on all persons who

have completed the prescribed Classical Course of Study, and passed satisfactory examinations therein; and the degree of Bachelor of Science upon all who have completed the Scientific Course, and passed similar examinations.

Graduates of three years' standing may receive the degree of Master of Arts, or Master of Sciences, on application to the President.

The fee for Diplomas, in all cases is five dollars.

LIBRARIES AND CABINETS.

The College Library contains 4,000 volumes. The two College societies—the Adelphi and the Gnothautii—possess libraries numbering over 2,600 volumes, making in all over 6,600 volumes. All these libraries are accessible to students, both in the Collegiate and Preparatory departments.

A Reading-Room, in connection with the Library, containing the leading reviews, magazines and newspapers, is free to all the students.

The College collections in Natural History contain 3,000 Geological, 1,000 Mineralogical, 10,000 Zoological, embracing nearly 3,000 species, and 1,300 Botanical specimens; and are constantly receiving valuable additions.

BOTANICAL COLLECTION.

Dr. Mead, a graduate of Yale College, settled at Augusta, Hancock Co., Ill., in the year 1833. He was distinguished for his love of all good learning, both scientific and classical, and for the accuracy of his scholarship. After coming to Illinois, he at once began to study the Flora of the new country and to form a Herbarium. His work soon commanded the attention of botanists in New England and in Europe; he entered upon a system of exchanges, and his collection increased steadily until his decease. He left a rich botanical collection, containing ten thousand species of plants from various parts of the world. Knox College, by the liberality of her friends, has secured that exceedingly valuable collection. It is believed that no other Institution in the West possesses an equally rich and extensive botanical collection.

Literary Societies.

The students of Knox College sustain two Literary Societies, devoted to the improvement of their members in debate; in a knowledge of parliamentary law; and in writing, reading, and other literary work. The Societies are so managed and conducted as to subserve these important ends and uses, in a very high degree; and they are exceptionally free from the objectionable features which sometimes attach to such organizations. A view of the origin, equipment and working-plans of each Society, is afforded in the subjoined sketches, furnished by the respective officers.

ADELPHI.

The Adelphi was organized in the Spring of 1846; and obtained a charter in May, 1847. Any student pursuing a regular course of study in Knox College is eligible to membership.

The first public exhibition of the Adelphi was held June 3d, 1846, and various public meetings have been held each year since. The Society holds its Anniversary near the close of the Fall Term, an Open Meeting in the Summer Term, and on Monday evening of Commencement Week, an Annual Reunion of its Alumni. The regular meetings of the Society are held on each Wednesday evening of the College year, in the Society Hall. The exercises consist of debates, poems, essays, declamations, orations, etc. The Society's Hall, situated in the west College building, is thirty feet wide by forty feet long, and is most pleasantly and tastefully furnished. The Adelphi library, occupying a pleasant room on the second floor of the main College building, contains 1,500 volumes of choice literature, which are constantly being added to, and which are free to the members of all departments.

The method of preparing the programmes for the literary meetings, secures equal privileges to all the members. Members are assigned positions upon the programmes in alphabetical order, a record being kept of the work assigned to each member, so

that no one is given the same performance twice in succession, and all have the same opportunity for appearing upon the rostrum.

Some five hundred members have been connected with the Adelphi since its organization; the membership this year is about forty-five.

The officers for the year 1882-3, are:

<i>President</i> , ROBT. C. MORSE, '84.	<i>Rec. Sec'y</i> , V. E. BENDER, '85.
<i>Vice President</i> , H. M. GILBERT, '85.	<i>Treasurer</i> , CHAS. McMILLAN, '84.
<i>Cor. Sec'y</i> , G. B. DICKSON, '84.	<i>Librarian</i> , F. H. GAINES, '84.

GNOTHAUTII.

The Gnothautii Society was organized November 1, 1849, and soon after obtained a charter. Any male student pursuing a course of study in Knox College is eligible to membership.

The regular meetings of the Society are held Wednesday evening of each week in Gnothautii Hall, the programme consisting of debates, orations, declamations, essays, etc. The hall is situated in the east College building, and is handsomely finished and and furnished, and lighted with gas. Here are held the Annual Reunions of the Alumni and members, Monday evening of Commencement Week.

The Library, containing about 1,200 volumes of standard and popular works, occupies a room in the main College building. The use of the books is free to all students.

An interesting feature of the society is the "Colton Prize" for excellence in debating. This was established in September, 1876, by the late Gen. David D. Colton, who was a charter member of the Society. A gold medal, a silver cup, or one year's tuition in Knox College (value of each thirty dollars), at the option of the winner, is awarded yearly to the successful competitor in a public contest. This is open only to members of the Society who are of the Sophomore and Freshman classes of Knox College. In 1882 the prize was awarded to Mr. E. E. Ellinwood, of the Freshman class.

In the fall of 1882 steps were taken by the Society looking toward the creation of an endowment fund, the object being the erection, in the not distant future, of a more commodious hall, to meet the growing needs of the Society. The plan has met with

the heartiest approval and encouragement, and a large amount has already been subscribed. This fund is out at interest until such time as it shall be needed. Meanwhile subscriptions from Alumni and friends will be received by the Cashier of the Society.

The officers for the current year are:

<i>President</i> , WALTER A. EDWARDS.	<i>Cashier</i> , MARTIN L. TRESSLER.
<i>Vice President</i> , FRED. W. SISSON.	<i>Rec. Sec'y</i> , JOHN B. BROWN.
<i>Cor. Sec'y</i> , WILL. H. WHITNEY.	<i>Treasurer</i> , FRED. BROWN.
<i>Librarian</i> , LEWIS P. MAIN.	

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

The Young Men's Christian Association of Knox College is one branch of an organization which has spread over the civilized world, the main object of which is Christian labor among young men. The College Y. M. C. A. admits both young ladies and gentlemen as members.

Besides individual work, it has organized work through Membership, Missionary, and Correspondence Committees, with the Executive Committee, which is composed of the officers of the Association.

A devotional meeting is held every Friday evening, embracing, once a month, a missionary topic; a Bible Class Sunday mornings, and two daily prayer meetings, one for ladies and one for gentlemen, at 8:10 A. M.

An Annual Address is delivered before the Association by an invited speaker, Sunday evening of Commencement Week.

Membership in an Evangelical Church constitutes eligibility to full membership in the Y. M. C. A. Students of good moral character are admitted to associate membership.

The present membership is composed mostly of active christian workers, and numbers about one hundred and fifteen. All new students are earnestly requested to unite with the Association.

The officers are elected at the end of each term with the exception of the Corresponding Secretary, who holds office for the year. The officers at present are:

<i>President</i> , W. H. WHITNEY,	<i>Cor. Sec.</i> , C. W. LAY,
<i>Vice Pres.</i> , MARION RICHEY,	<i>Treas.</i> , R. J. CASKEY,
<i>Rec. Sec.</i> , D. M. BUCHANAN.	

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

1. Each of the Literary Societies holds an exhibition on successive evenings, near the close of the Fall Term.
2. The College Prize Orations are given on the last Tuesday evening of the Winter Term.
3. The College Prize Declamations are given on Tuesday evening, before Commencement.
4. Commencement, on fourth Thursday in June.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

Students of all departments are expected to attend public worship twice on the Sabbath, at the church which they or their parents may select.

The students of all the departments meet in the College chapel, every morning, where religious exercises are held; instruction being given by the President, or some member of the Faculty, upon religious subjects.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so ample as to render it unnecessary for students to visit their friends during term time, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The absence of the student, even for a few days, occasions him much greater injury than is commonly supposed. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Graduates of the institution residing in town, are admitted to any course of lectures, or to the recitations in any special study in the regular curriculum. They are at liberty to take part in the recitations or not, at their option.

COLLEGE GROUNDS.

The College Grounds contain about seventeen acres. Between the College and Seminary is a public park of nine acres, well planted with forest trees. The surroundings of the buildings are thus rendered unusually beautiful and attractive.

The Gymnasium.

A building for gymnastic exercises and physical training has been erected on the College Campus. The building is large (36 by 72 feet, and 24 feet in height), substantial, well lighted, warmed and ventilated, and is in all respects admirably adapted to its intended uses. We think it is an important addition, not only to the permanent property, but also to the educational facilities of the institution. It enables us to establish a regular department of Physical Education, which we deem of great importance. We earnestly desire that all our students may be sound in body as well as cultivated in mind and pure in morals; that they may all go forth, not only trained in intellect, and strong in right principles, but also with vigorous physical health, for lack of which so many gifted and cultured young men and women have failed to accomplish in life that for which they were otherwise so well fitted.

We do not expect any miraculous results from this new department of physical education. But we do hope and expect that, under careful supervision and judicious management, it will prove a most valuable means of preserving and increasing the physical health and strength of our students; and so far as it does this, it will also contribute to their cheerfulness and happiness, and hence to their interest and success in study. This is the law of our nature; mental and physical health go together; each reacts upon the other. A robust and well-balanced intellect in a weak and shattered body, is an impossibility.

The Gymnasium is open to all students of the College, Academy and Seminary, under such regulations as the Faculty may prescribe. The results thus far have fully equalled our expectations. Nearly all the students exercise daily, with marked benefit to health.

Expenses in Knox College.

The charges, payable to the College Treasury, are the following, viz:

Tuition and Incidental Expenses, for Fall Term, -	-	\$18.00
“ “ “ Winter Term, -	-	15.00
“ “ “ Spring Term, -	-	12.00
Room Rent, in Dormitories, Fall Term, -	-	4.00
“ “ “ Winter Term, -	-	3.00
“ “ “ Spring Term, -	-	3.00

The established charge for one study, is one-half the regular rate of tuition. For more than one study the full rates are charged.

Payment of all dues is required in advance for each term. Every student, *during the first week in each term*, must exhibit the certificate of the Treasurer that he has complied with the rule in relation to the payment of bills. There can be no departure from this regulation in any case. But if any student is really unable to pay in advance, he should call immediately on the President, state the case to him, and obtain his permission to the Treasurer to grant such indulgence as the case may require. On receiving such permission, the Treasurer will settle with the student in accordance therewith, and grant him the certificate necessary to admit him to recitation.

Board.

Board, with room, may be obtained in private families at from \$3.50 to \$5.00 per week; without room, at from \$3.00 to \$4.00.

Young men of both the College and the Academy are furnished with excellent board at the Seminary table at \$2.50 per week. In some cases young men board themselves, and reduce the cost to \$1.25 per week, or less.

Application for board can be made to the Treasurer of the College, George Davis, Esq.

Families wishing to receive students are requested to make known their terms at the Treasurer's office. All whose names are received on this list agree to inform the Faculty, promptly, of every known violation of the College laws by students boarding at their houses.

Students who have the Christian ministry in view may receive aid from educational societies, if their circumstances require it, to the amount of \$100 to \$130 a year, on application to the President.

Students desiring to work for their board, will find many opportunities for doing so in the private families of the city. Every young person of good health and habits, who is really determined to gain a liberal education, and who is willing to make the necessary effort and to practice the necessary self-denial and economy, will find sympathy and encouragement in Knox College. The necessary expense, including books and all else, except clothing, traveling, etc., of which no estimate can be made, ranges from \$125 to \$250 per annum, varying mainly according to the price paid for room and board.

Prizes.

I.—REGULATIONS FOR THE PRIZES IN ORATORY.

1. At the close of the Fall Term, the Faculty will select three members of the Senior and three of the Junior Class, who shall contend for the prizes in oratory. The basis of appointment shall be general excellence in the elocutionary and rhetorical departments.

2. Each oration must contain less than 1,800 words; and all the orations must be left for criticism with the Professor of Rhetoric, by the last Friday of February; *provided*, That in individual cases and for special reasons, the Faculty may, by vote, extend the time.

3. These six orations will be delivered under the direction of the President, on the last Tuesday evening of the second term; and a first prize of twenty, and a second prize of ten dollars, will be awarded for excellence in both composition and delivery, by a committee appointed by the Faculty for the purpose.

4. A copy of each of the orations, written on College paper, with a broad margin for binding, will be preserved in the College library.

II.—REGULATIONS FOR PRIZES IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1. The Faculty will assign one or more subjects to the Sophomore, and also to the Freshman Class, by the middle of the Fall term. Any student in actual attendance, who is entirely free from conditions in his studies, and without censure for improper conduct, may present for judgment an essay upon any one, or essays upon all, of the subjects assigned to his class.

2. Each essay must contain less than 2,000 words; must be written on College paper, with a broad margin for binding; must

be signed with a fictitious name, and accompanied by a sealed note containing the author's real name.

3. The essays must be left with the President by five o'clock p. m., on the last Wednesday of the second term; *provided*, that in individual cases, and for special reasons, the Faculty may, by vote, extend the time. The best essay in each class will be selected by a committee chosen by the Faculty.

4. A copy of each successful essay will be preserved in the College library.

III.—REGULATIONS FOR PRIZES IN DECLAMATION

1. At the opening of the third term the Faculty will select four gentlemen from each of the two lower classes, who shall contend for these prizes. The basis shall be general excellence in elocution and declamation.

2. Within two weeks after appointment, each competitor will report to the Professor of Rhetoric, a selection of standard English prose, containing not less than 900 nor more than 1,200 words.

3. These extracts will be delivered under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric, and first and second prizes for excellence of delivery awarded, on Tuesday evening of Commencement week. Valuable books will be given as prizes.

4. Prizes in declamation may also be contended for by the ladies of the College and Seminary, the basis of appointment, and the rules and regulations of the contest, to be the same as those above prescribed, except that the selections need not be limited to prose; the contest to be on Monday afternoon of Commencement week.

IV.—CONDITION PRECEDENT.

No student shall be appointed to participate in a contest, who is, at the time of appointment, subject to a condition in any one of his studies, or under censure for improper conduct; nor shall any appointee be permitted to take part in a contest, who has subsequent to his appointment, incurred censure for improper conduct.

Prizes Awarded in 1882-3.

IN DECLAMATION.

(GENTLEMEN.)

- I. C. L. JOHNSON, (Sophomore Class), - - - Plymouth.
 "Demosthenes."
- II. JOHN L. BAKER, (Sophomore Class), - - - Barry.
 "Eulogy upon Broderick."

(LADIES.)

- I. ANNIE T. BATEMAN, (Senior Class, College), - Galesburg.
 "Brier Rose."
- II. ABBIE H. AYRES,* (Senior Middle Class, Seminary), - Galesburg.
 "Florence's Visit to Capt. Cuttle."

IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

- I. WM. E. SCHLIEMANN, (Sophomore Class), - - - Princeton.
 "Special Training."
- II. H. M. GILBERT, (Freshman Class), - - - Geneseo.
 "Charles Sumner."

IN ORATORY, 1883.

- I. CHARLES T. WYCKOFF, (Junior Class), - - - Galesburg.
 "Judas Iscariot."
- II. FRED. C. PERKINS, (Junior Class), - - - Corning, Kansas.
 "Oliver Cromwell."

Knox Seminary.

KNOX SEMINARY is designed to furnish a liberal course of instruction to young ladies. The course of study occupies four years, and offers facilities for thorough mental discipline and liberal culture; it is planned with reference to the ordinary duties of intelligent, educated women, and to the special requirements of those who desire to teach. The College Courses, Classical and Scientific, are also open to young ladies, and superior advantages are offered for instruction in Music, Drawing and Painting.

The young ladies have the benefit of instruction and lectures from the President and Professors of the College, the studies of the regular Seminary curriculum being under their charge. By this arrangement the young ladies enjoy precisely the same advantages in instruction, and in the use of the library, apparatus, and cabinets of the College, as are provided for the young men. It is believed that the advantages offered to young ladies by this plan are such as can be secured only in Seminaries connected with a College, and under the supervision of its Faculty of professional instructors.

The importance of residence in the Seminary cannot be too strongly urged upon the attention of young ladies and their parents. The habits of living and study which prevail there are more regular than in private families, and are highly conducive both to health and literary progress. Attention is also especially called to the fact that the courses of study in Knox Seminary are continuous, and do not admit of omissions and irregularity of attendance without loss of class standing.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission are examined in Civil and Physical Geography, English Grammar, and Composition (Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English, or its equivalent), Higher Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, History of the United States, Latin Grammar and Reader, and one book of Cæsar's Commentaries.

Seminary Curriculum.

This course occupies four years of three terms each.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- FIRST TERM. Cæsar.
 University Algebra—Wells.
 Ancient History of the East—Smith.
- SECOND TERM. Cæsar.
 University Algebra—Wells.
 Grecian History—Smith.
- THIRD TERM. Cicero's Orations.
 Roman History—Smith.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

- FIRST TERM. Virgil's Æneid—Chase and Stuart.
 Elementary Rhetoric.
 Geometry—Loomis.
- SECOND TERM. Virgil's Æneid—Chase and Stuart.
 English History.
 Natural Philosophy.
 Conic Sections—Loomis.
- THIRD TERM. Natural Philosophy.
 Virgil's Æneid.

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

- FIRST TERM. German, Latin, or French.
 Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Loomis.
 Chemistry.
- SECOND TERM. German, Latin, or French.
 Astronomy—Loomis.
 Chemistry (three weeks); Anatomy and Physiology (nine weeks).

THIRD TERM. Botany—Gray.
 German, optional with Calculus, Latin, or French.
 English Prose Literature—Minto.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Mental Philosophy.
 Political Economy. (Eleven weeks).
 Evidences of Christianity. (Five weeks).
 Zoology—Tenney (ten weeks); English Literature—Chau-
 cer. (Six weeks).

SECOND TERM. International Law—Woolsey.
 Logic. (Eight weeks).
 English Literature—Spenser and Shakspeare.
 Geology—Dana. (Four weeks).

THIRD TERM. Moral Science.
 Geology.
 English Literature—Milton to Wordsworth.

FAMILY ARRANGEMENTS.

Ample and pleasant accommodations for board, furnished as nearly as possible at the actual cost, are provided in the Ladies' Seminary, for young ladies of both the Seminary and the Academy. All are under the supervision of the Principal.

All young ladies from abroad are required to board at the Seminary, unless, for special reasons, other arrangements are made with the Principal.

The board and the accommodations furnished in Knox Seminary are equal to those usually found in the best of such institutions. The building is very commodious. The rooms are neatly carpeted and furnished, lighted by gas, and heated by furnaces.

Parents will direct as to calls, correspondence, and the church to be attended, by written communications addressed to the Principal.

Calls upon young ladies, by friends who are not members of the Institution, should be made, as far as practicable, during recreation hours, on Friday evenings and Saturday afternoons. The teachers hold occasional receptions for the pupils, on Friday evenings, to which members and friends of the Institution are cordially invited.

If requested, a report of each pupil's scholarship and deportment will be sent to her parents at the close of each term.

Each young lady will furnish her own towels, napkins and napkin ring, and a silver fork, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one comfortable. Each of these and all articles of clothing, should be distinctly marked with the owner's full name. It is also required that each pupil shall be provided with an umbrella, a water-proof cloak, and rubber shoes.

EXPENSES.

The charges in Knox Seminary are as follows:

Tuition and Incidental expenses, for Fall Term,	-	\$18.00
“ “ “ Winter Term,	-	15.00
“ “ “ Spring Term,	-	12.00
Modern Languages not taken in regular course, 20 lessons,		5.00
Instrumental music, 20 lessons,	- - - - -	14.00
Cultivation of the voice, 20 lessons,	- - - - -	14.00
Lessons in Free-hand Drawing, and sketching from nature,		6.00
Lessons in Head and Figure Drawing,	- - - - -	6.00
Crayon Drawing and Object Drawing,	- - - - -	6.00
Oil Painting,	- - - - -	12.00
Water Colors,	- - - - -	12.00
China Decoration, per lesson,	- - - - -	.75
Board in the Seminary, with furnished room, light, warming and care of room, per week,	- - - - -	3.50
Washing and ironing, 50 cents per dozen.		

Use of piano and organ three cents to five cents per hour, according to the quality of the instrument.

All dues must invariably be paid in advance, for each term, and the same regulations in respect to the payment of bills, and to exhibiting certificates from the Treasurer during the first week in each term, which apply to students of the College, apply also to students of the Seminary. See “Expenses of Knox College.”

LITERARY SOCIETY.

The young ladies of Knox College and Seminary sustain a Literary Society of marked excellence, the organization, objects and methods of which will be seen from the subjoined sketch, furnished by the officers of the Society.

"THE L. M. I."

This Society was organized November 20, 1861. Any young lady pursuing a regular Seminary or College Course, or preparing for the Classical Course, is eligible to membership.

The society is known outside of its limits as the "L. M. I." and during the past year has numbered fifty members.

The literary meetings are held every Wednesday afternoon during the College year. The exercises consist of debates, essays, recitations, poems, music, select readings, etc.

The Society, at present, occupies the Seminary Chapel.

The anniversaries of the Society are observed by public exercises. Open meetings are held at least once a year.

The officers are elected semi-annually, and at present are as follows:

President, ABBIE AYRES, '83.

Cor. Sec'y, MINNIE SMITH, '85.

Vice Pres't, HATTIE WILCOX, '84.

Rec. Sec'y, BESSIE JOHNSTON, '85.

Treasurer, Eula Bates, '86.

Critics, MARY SWANSON, '83, and MAY WILLIAMS, '84.

Knox Academy.

The paramount educational need of the West, is a supply of well-organized and thoroughly-equipped Secondary Schools, or Academies, where our youth may be soundly and completely fitted for our colleges, without the heavy expense and moral risk of sending them abroad for that purpose. So far as Knox College is concerned, this need is fully met by Knox Academy, an adjunct of the College, in which students are prepared for college as thoroughly as in any similar institution in this country, East or West, and at less than one-third the expense of sending them abroad. The special attention of those who have sons or daughters for whom they desire a liberal education, is invited to this statement.

The Academy comprises two departments, English and Classical. The former gives a full course of English studies, and affords special advantages to students who intend to become teachers. The latter is a Preparatory Department, devoted to the thorough preparation of students for the College and Young Ladies' Seminary. The course of study, for students intending to enter the Classical Course in the College, extends through three years; that for young ladies intending to take the four years' Seminary Course, extends through one year.

In order to enter the Classical Department of the Academy, students must pass an examination in the elementary English studies.

The students, to some extent, enjoy the benefit of instruction by the College professors, in branches pertaining to their several departments.

Arrangements have been made for full courses of instruction in Book-Keeping, by single and double entry; the practical use of the English language, including a thorough drill in Spelling; and systematic training in Elocution. Facilities are also afforded for courses of instruction in Penmanship and in Short Hand.

It is desired that young ladies from abroad, attending this department, should board in the Seminary building, and be under the supervision of its Principal.

Special attention is called to the advantages afforded by the Commercial Department. Students can receive instruction in Book-keeping and Penmanship while pursuing studies in the College or Academy. A new room on the ground floor of the east College building—large, well lighted and, in every respect, commodious—has been set apart for instruction in these branches. No student need leave Knox College destitute of a general and practical knowledge of Book-keeping and Writing.

Courses of Study in Knox Academy.

THE CLASSICAL AND PREPARATORY COURSE.

- FIRST YEAR.** English Studies—Grammar, Geography, including Physical Geography), Arithmetic, History of the United States.
 Latin—Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's Latin Reader; one book of Cæsar.
- SECOND YEAR.** English Studies—Arithmetic, Algebra, Grecian History, Roman History.
 Latin—Cæsar's Commentaries, Cicero's Orations.
 Greek—Goodwin's Grammar, White's Lessons, one book of Anabasis.
- THIRD YEAR.** English Studies—Algebra.
 Latin—Virgil, Latin Prose Composition.
 Greek—Goodwin's Grammar, Anabasis, one oration of Lysias, Greek Prose Composition.

THE ENGLISH COURSE.

- FIRST TERM.** Arithmetic.
 Algebra, Guyot's Physical Geography.
 Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lesson's in English.
 Reading and Analysis of Words.
 Human Anatomy and Physiology.
 Chemistry, Book-Keeping.

SECOND TERM. Arithmetic.

Algebra, Guyot's Physical Geography.
 Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English.
 Reading and Analysis of Words.
 Zoology.
 Natural Philosophy, Book-Keeping.

THIRD TERM. Arithmetic.

Wood's Botany.
 Barnes' United States History.
 Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English.
 Reading and Analysis of Words.
 Book-Keeping.

EXPENSES.

The charges in Knox Academy are as follows:

Tuition and Incidental Expenses, for Fall Term,	-	\$10.00
“ “ “ Winter Term,	-	9.00
“ “ “ Spring Term,	-	6.00
Room rent in Dormitories, for Fall Term,	- - -	4.00
“ “ Winter Term,	- - -	3.00
“ “ Spring Term,	- - -	3.00

All dues payable in advance, for each Term, subject to the same regulations as those prescribed for the College and Seminary. See “Expenses in Knox College.”

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies are sustained by the students of the Academy. Both of them are well managed, vigorous and useful. They are doing much to foster an interest in writing, speaking, debating, and other literary and elocutionary work, the good effects of which are afterward seen in college. Sketches of the societies are appended:

ZETETICI.

This Society of Knox Academy was organized in the Winter of 1864. A constitution was adopted March 1st of the same year. Any male student of Knox Academy is eligible to membership, and may enjoy all the privileges of the Society.

The anniversary of the Society occurs during the Spring Term.

Literary meetings are held every Tuesday evening during the College year. The exercises consist of debates, orations, essays, declamations, personal sketches, etc.

The Zetetici Hall, a pleasant and suitably-furnished room, is situated on the first floor of the east College building.

Officers are elected at the last regular meeting of each term. At present they are as follows:

GEO. B. SUCHER, <i>President.</i>	WILL N. WYCKOFF, <i>Cor. Sec.</i>
WM. E. HURLBUT, <i>Vice Pres't.</i>	GLENN H. WHITING, <i>Treasurer.</i>
GEO. H. CRAIG, <i>Rec. Sec.</i>	HARRY A. STEPHENS, <i>Critic.</i>

THE "E. O. D."

The E. O. D. Society of Knox Academy was organized in December, 1873.

The letters E. O. D., by which the society is known and addressed, are the English representatives of the initials of a Greek phrase signifying "To Be, Not to Seem," which is the motto of the Society.

Any male student of Knox Academy is eligible to membership.

The E. O. D. Hall, a pleasant and properly-furnished room, is situated in the west College building.

The regular meetings of the Society are held every Tuesday evening of the College year. The literary exercises consist of debates, orations, declamations, essays, select reading, original stories, etc.

The Society celebrates its anniversary by an open meeting, near the close of the Winter term.

The officers are elected at the first regular meeting of each term, and at present are as follows:

THOMAS M. ROWLETT, <i>President.</i>	ROBERT L. YOUNG, <i>Cor. Sec'y.</i>
WILLIAM H. BROWN, <i>Vice Pres't.</i>	FRANK E. JEFFERY, <i>Treasurer.</i>
CLARENCE E. COMSTOCK, <i>Rec. Sec.</i>	ROBERT J. CASKEY, <i>Critic.</i>

SOCIETY PRIZE FOR DECLAMATION.

A prize in declamation has been established jointly by the Zetetici and the E. O. D. societies. The declaimers, four from each society, are chosen by their societies, under certain restrictions. The contest takes place during the Spring term of each year. It is believed that this prize will prove beneficial to the societies, and will tend toward raising the standard of declamation in the Academy.

SCHEME OF DAILY RECITATIONS.

FIRST TERM.

HOURS.	MENTAL AND MORAL PHIL.	LATIN AND NATURAL SCIENCES.	MATHEMATICS.	GREEK AND GERMAN.	LITERATURE AND FRENCH.	PREP. LATIN AND GREEK.	PREP. MATHEMATICS.	PREP. LANGUAGE AND NATURAL SCIENCES.	PREP. LATIN.	HISTORY.
9	Seniors. Ment. Phil.	Cl. Soph. Latin.	Cl. Fresh. Jun. Mid. Geometry.	Junior. German.	Cl. Soph. Sc. Jun. Sen. Mid. French.	Sc. Soph. Latin.	Sc. Fresh. Jun. Sem. Algebra.	Grammar.	2 P. Latin.	
10	Seniors. Polit. Econ. and Evidences.	Fresh. Sc. Junior. Sen. Mid. Latin.	Sc. Soph. Trig.	Soph. Greek.		Sc. Fresh. Jun. Sem. Latin.	1 P. Algebra.	El. Alg.	Sc. Fresh. C. U. Latin.	United States.
11		Seniors. Zoology. 10 weeks.	Sc. Fresh. Geometry.	Fresh. Greek.	Seniors. Eng. Lit. 6 weeks.	1 P. Jun. Mid. Latin.	Arithmetic	Physiology	3 P. Latin. A.	Jun. Sem. Anct. Hist.
2			Juniors. Nat. Phil.			1 P. Greek.	Phys. Geog.	Rhetoric.		
3		Juniors. Chemistry.	Cl. Soph. Sen. Mid. Trig.		Sc. Soph. Jun. Mid. Rhetoric.	2 P. Greek.	Nat. Phil.	Grammar.	3 P. Latin. B.	

Book-Keeping at 1 P. M.

SCHEME OF DAILY RECITATIONS. SECOND TERM.

Hours.	MENTAL AND MORAL PHIL.	LATIN AND NATURAL SCIENCES.	MATHEMATICS.	GREEK AND GERMAN.	LITERATURE AND FRENCH.	PREP. LATIN AND GREEK.	PREP. MATHEMATICS.	PREP. LANGUAGE AND NATURAL SCIENCES.	PREP. LATIN.	HISTORY.
9	Seniors. Logic. 8 weeks.	Seniors. Geology. 4 weeks.	Cl. Fresh. Jun. Mid. Geometry.	Cl. Soph. Greek.	Cl. Soph. Sc. Jun. Sen. Mid. French.	Sc. Soph. Latin.	Sc. Fresh. Jun. Sen. Algebra.	Grammar.	Sc. Fresh. C. U. Latin.	
10		Cl. Fresh. Sc. Jun. Sen. Mid. Latin.	Cl. Soph. Trig.		Seniors. Eng. Lit.	Sc. Fresh. Jun. Sen. Latin.	1 P. Algebra.	El. Alg.	2 P. Latin.	Sc. Soph. Jun. Mid. English.
11	Seniors. International Law.	Juniors. Sen. Mid. Chem. (3w.) Anat. (9w.)	Sc. Soph. Trig.	Cl. Fresh. Greek.		1 P. Greek.	Arithmetic	Rhetoric.	3 P. Latin. A.	2 P. Jun. Sen. Grecian.
2			Sc. Fresh. Geometry.	Juniors. Sen. Mid. German.		2 P. Greek.	Phys. Geog.	Grammar.		
3		Cl. Soph. Latin.	Juniors. Astronomy			1 P. Jun. Mid. Latin.	Chemistry.		3 P. Latin. B.	

Book-Keeping at 1 P. M.

SCHEME OF DAILY RECITATIONS.

THIRD TERM.

HOURS.	MENTAL AND MORAL PHIL.	LATIN AND NATURAL SCIENCES.	MATHEMATICS.	GREEK AND GERMAN.	LITERATURE AND FRENCH.	PREP. LATIN AND GREEK.	PREP. MATHEMATICS.	PREP. LANGUAGE AND NATURAL SCIENCES.	PREP. LATIN.	HISTORY.
9		Seniors. Geology.	Fresh. Algebra.	Juniors. German.	Cl. Soph. Rhetoric.	Sc. Soph. Latin.	Arithmetic.	Rhetoric.	3 P. Latin.	2 P. Roman History.
10	Seniors. Moral Science.	Cl. Fresh. Sc. Jun. Sen. Mid. Latin.	Sc. Soph. Analytical Geometry.	Cl. Soph. Greek.		Sc. Fresh. Jun. Sem. Latin.	Algebra.	Algebra.	2 P. Latin.	
11		Juniors. Botany.	Soph. Nat. Phil.	Cl. Fresh. Greek.	Senior. Eng. Lit.	1 P. Latin.	Zoology.	Botany.	3 P. Latin.	Sc. Fresh. Roman History.
2			Jun. Mid. Nat. Phil.		Juniors. Chaucer.	1 P. Greek.	Phys. Geog.	Physiology.	Sub. 3 P. Latin.	
3			Juniors. Calculus.		Cl. Soph. Sc. Jun. Sen. Mid. French.	2 P. Greek.	1 P. Ex. Review.	Grammar.		

Book-Keeping at 1 P. M.

Officers, Professors and Alumni.

Following is a chronological record of the Presidents, Trustees, Professors, and Alumni of Knox College, from 1837 to 1882:

PRESIDENTS.

Rev. Hiram Huntington Kellogg,*	1839-1845
Rev. Jonathan Blanchard	1845-1857
Rev. Harvey Curtis,* D. D.	1858-1863
Rev. William Stanton Curtis, D. D.	1863-1868
Rev. John Putnam Gulliver, D. D.	1868-1872
Hon. Newton Bateman, LL.D.	1875

TRUSTEES.

Rev. John Waters,*	1837-1845
Rev. George Washington Gale,* D. D.	1837-1861
Sylvanus Ferris,*	1837-1858
Nehemiah West,*	1837-1847
Parnach Owen,*	1837-1844
Thomas Simmons,*	1837-1867
Matthew Chambers,*	1837-1866
George H. Wright,* M. D.	1837-1852
Ralph H. Hurlburt	1837-1844
John G. Sanburn,*	1837-1865
Erastus Swift,*	1837-1848
William Holyoke,*	1837-1852
Hon. Peter Butler,*	1837-1856
Prof. Nehemiah H. Losey,*	1837-1875
James Bunce,* M. D.	1845-1863
Rev. Flavel Bascom, D. D.	1845
Eli Farnham*	1845-1882
James Bull	1845-1866
Rev. Horatio Foote	1845
Rev. Milton Kimball,*	1845-1865
Rev. Hiram Huntington Kellogg,*	1845-1849

Hon. James Knox,*	1848-1871
Chauncey S. Colton	1848
Stillman F. Dolbear	1848-1867
Levi Sanderson	1848-1879
Hon. Orville H. Browning*	1849-1881
Levi Street Stanley,*	1849-1869
Wm. E. Withrow	1849-1875
Marcus B. Osborne	1849
Rev. Samuel Guild Wright	1849-1872
Hon. Wm. J. Phelps*	1852-1883
Rev. Wm. Edward Holyoke	1852
Caleb M. Pomeroy	1856-1862
Thomas Gold Frost,*	1858-1881
Hon. Wm. Selden Gale	1861
Rev. Isaac Newton Candee,* D. D.	1863-1874
Charles H. Matthews,*	1863-1866
Hon. Charles B. Lawrence,*	1863-1883
Rev. Edward Beecher, D. D.	1866-1873
Rev. George Duffield, D. D.	1866-1873
Clement Leach, Jr.,*	1866-1879
Rev. John W. Cracraft, D. D.	1866
Rev. John P. Gulliver, D. D.	1867-1872
Rev. Zephaniah M. Humphrey, D. D.	1867-1869
Rev. Arthur M. Swazey, D. D.	1869-1880
Prof. Samuel C. Bartlett, D. D.	1869-1877
Rev. Edwin L. Hurd, D. D.	1869-1878
Hon. Alfred Kitchell,*	1872-1877
Matthew Chambers Willard	1872
Henry Hitchcock	1872
Rev. Jonathan Edwards, D. D.	1872-1877
Rev. Wm. M. Haigh	1875
Hon. O. T. Johnson	1875
Rev. Edw. H. Curtis	1875
Rev. Richard Edwards, LL.D.	1877
Wm. Reynolds	1877
Charles H. Matthews,*	1878-1880
Wm. N. Phillips	1878
Hon. Arthur A. Smith	1879
John Deere	1879
John W. Dieterich	1880
Rev. R. W. Patterson, D. D.	1880
Col. Clark E. Carr	1881

TREASURERS.

John G. Sanburn,*	1837-1838
Nehemiah H. Losey,*	1838-1848
Lucius Gary,*	1848-1859
Oliver S. Pitcher	1859-1866
Eliphalet S. Hopkins,*	1866-1867
Adam Z. Hayner	1867-1871
Nehemiah H. Losey,* (second term)	1871-1875
George Davis	1875

PROFESSORS.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

Rev. Geo. W. Gale	1843-1857
Rev. John W. Bailey	1858-1863
Rev. Bradford Y. Averill, (acting)	1861-1865
Rev. Willis Judson Beecher	1865-1869

LOGIC, RHETORIC, AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

John W. Burgess, A. M.	1869-1873
Leander H. Potter, A. M.	1876-1879
Richard A. Edwards	1879-1881
Melville B. Anderson	1881

ANCIENT LANGUAGES,

Rev. Geo. W. Gale, (acting)	1840-1842
Innes Grant	1842-1869
Rev. Llewellyn Pratt, (Latin)	1869-1871
Rev. Henry M. Tyler, (Greek and German)	1869-1872
Albert Hurd, A. M., (Latin, acting)	1872
Rev. Elisha Janes, (acting)	1872-1873
Rev. F. W. Loba, (acting)	1873-1875
Rev. Thomas R. Willard, (Greek and German)	1875

MATHEMATICS.

Nehemiah H. Losey, A. M.	1840-1863
Henry E. Hitchcock, A. M.	1850-1873
Milton L. Comstock, A. M.	1861

CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

Albert Hurd, A. M., Lecturer, 1851-1854; Professor	1854
--	------

MODERN LANGUAGES.

Erastus S. Willcox, A. M.	1855-1863
---------------------------	-----------

PRINCIPALS OF LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Miss Julia Chandler.....	1845
Miss Mary E. Melendy.....	1845-1848
Miss Emily A. Churchill.....	1848-1850
Miss Clementine L. Tilden.....	1850-1853
Miss Lydia H. Reed.....	1853-1854
Miss Eunice Hayward.....	1855-1856
Miss Ada H. Hayes.....	1856-1858
Miss M. M. Willcox.....	1858-1860
Miss Sarah H. Hatch.....	1860-1866
Miss Ada H. Howard.....	1866-1869
Miss Susan H. Ward.....	1869-1872
Miss Anna L. Bonney.....	1872-1873
Mrs. Amelia F. Bangs.....	1873-1879
Mrs. Maria H. Whiting.....	1879

PRINCIPALS OF PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Rev. Hiram Marsh.....	1842-1844
Henry E. Hitchcock.....	1844-1845
Cyrus L. Blanchard.....	1845-1846
Joseph A. Bent.....	1846-1849
Chas. F. Martin.....	1849-1850
Henry E. Hitchcock.....	1850-1851
Milton L. Comstock.....	1851-1854
Thaddeus P. Seely.....	1854-1855
George Churchill.....	1855

ALUMNI.

[Many errors will, no doubt, be discovered in this general Catalogue, especially in the omission of facts which ought to have been inserted. Criticism is invited, and it is earnestly desired that every criticism be at once committed to writing and sent to Prof. T. R. WILLARD, Secretary of the Faculty. It is further requested that in the interval between the issue of this general Catalogue and the next, graduates keep the Secretary informed of any change they may make in address or occupation. It is obvious how much this will contribute to the correctness of the next issue.]

1846.

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Wm. S. Bush, A. M.	Washington, D. C. Attorney at Law.
Southwick Davis, A. M.
Editor <i>Northwestern Gazetteer</i> , 1849-1851; Editor <i>Free Democrat</i> , 1853-1855. Died June 23d, 1869.	
Henry E. Hitchcock, A. M.	Lincoln, Neb. Tutor in Knox College, 1846-1849; Principal of Knox Academy, 1850-1851; Professor of Mathematics in Knox Female Seminary, 1850-1873; Professor of Mathematics in State University of Nebraska since 1873.
Rev. Wm. E. Holyoke, A. M.	Cable, Ill. Trustee of Knox College since 1852; Pastor of Congregational Church.
Rev. Francis Leonard..... Died September 20th, 1856.
Rev. Charles F. Martin, A. M. Principal Knox Academy, 1849-1850; Missionary A. M. A. to the Copts, in Egypt 1852-1858; District Secretary of Boston American Tract Society from 1863. Died February 6th, 1864.
Asa C. Olney, A. M., M. D.....	Eddyville, Iowa. Physician and Surgeon since 1850; Superintendent Public Schools in Wapello County in 1867; Coroner of Wapello County, 1878-1882; member of various Medical Societies.
Rev. Sanford Richardson, A. M.....	Broosa, Turkey in Asia. Missionary A. B. C. F. M. Erzroum, 1854-1856; Arabkir, 1856-1866.
Rev. Edwin G. Smith.....	Morrison, Ill. District Supt. Am. Bible Society for Illinois and Western Indiana.

1847.

NAME.

PRESENT RESIDENCE.

- Rev. Richard C. Dunn, A. M.
 Pastor Congregational Church, Tonlon, 1855-1867; member Illinois Legislature, 1864-1866; Commissioner of Schools in Stark County six years; Trustee Illinois Insane Hospital, 1866-1868. Died May 24th, 1868.
- Rev. Erastus Strong.
 Rector of St. Luke's Church, Granville, Ohio, 1850-1853; labored for increase of the Ministry, Gambier Theological Seminary, 1853-1861; Chaplain 3d O. V. I., 1861-1864. Died March 29th, 1866.
- Rev. Jas. Henry Warren, A. M., D. D. San Francisco, Cal.
 Pastor San Francisco and Nevada City, 1850-1858; Editor *Pacific*, San Francisco, 1858-1862; Supt. A. H. M. S. for California, Colorado and Arizona since 1864.

1848.

- James F. Dunn.
 Died March 14th, 1873.
- Rev. Jos. E. Roy, A. M., D. D. Atlanta, Ga.
 Pastor, 1853-1860; Supt. A. H. M. S. for Northern Illinois and Indiana, 1860-....; since July 1st, 1878, Field Supt. of A. M. A. for the South.
- Henry R. Sanderson, A. M. Galesburg, Ill.
 Internal Revenue Department.
- Alonzo J. Sawyer, A. M., LL.D.
 Professor of Mathematics, Chicago University 1859-1869. Died Sept. 16th, 1882.

1849.

- Rev. Wm. T. Bartle, A. M. Cromwell, Iowa.
- Rev. Geo. Bent. Bentora, Neb.
 Home Missionary.
- C. W. Dickey.
 Died, January, 1851.
- Rev. Benj. F. Haskins, A. M. Delmore, Kansas.
 Founding colony and academy Page county, Iowa, 1855-1862; pastor, Victoria, Ill., 1862-1874; Viola, Ill., 1874-1877; since 1877 Home Missionary.
- Edward P. Waters.
 Died October 9th, 1849.

1850.

- Jonas S. Kuhn, A. M.
 Tutor, Knox College, 1850-1851; Teacher in Knoxville, &c., 1851-1856; Paymaster U. S. A. from 1862. Died July 16th, 1865.

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Rev. Vernette LeRoy Lockwood, A. M., D. D.	Ann Arbor, Mich.
Pastor, Granville, Ill., 1854-1859; Rahway, N. J., 1859-1864; Durham, N. Y., 1865-1869; New York Mills, N. Y., 1869-1875; Stated Supply, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1875-1876; Pas- tor, Hillsdale, Mich., 1876-1880; Stated Supply, Ann Arbor, Mich., since 1880.	
Luke Strong, Jr., A. M.	Aledo, Ill.
Photographer.	
J. B. White, M. D.	
Died April, 1869.	

1851.

Rev. Wm. Henry Burnard	Algona, Iowa.
Pastor Congregational Church.	
Prof. George Churchill, A. M.	Galesburg, Ill.
Teacher, Farmington, Ill., 1852-1854; Principal of Academical Department Knox Col- lege since 1855; Member Board Public Schools, Galesburg, 1858 to 1872, City Engi- neer since 1869.	
Milton Lemmon Comstock, A. M., Ph.D.	Galesburg, Ill.
Principal Preparatory Department Knox College, 1851-1854; Editor <i>Iowa Farmer</i> , 1856-1857; Acting Professor Mathematics Yellow Springs College, Iowa, 1858; Assis- tant Professor Mathematics Knox College, 1858-1861; Professor Mathematics Knox College, since 1861.	
Rev. James Scott Davis	Sumner, Ill.
Pastor in Kentucky, 1854-1860; Hoyleton, Ill., 1862-1869.	
Charles Henry Gower	
Died December 22d, 1851.	
Thomas Hanna Hutchinson	
Assistant Surveyor of Public Lands, and County Clerk, Oregon, 1853-1860; Died Febr- ary 19th, 1860.	
Erastus Swift Wilcox, A. M.	Peoria, Ill.
Professor Modern Languages Knox College, 1857-1864; Attorney at Law, 1864-1865; Green Oak Coal Mines.	

1852.

Rev. David Blakely	Northwood, Iowa.
Edward P. Chambers	Galesburg, Ill.
Horticulturist.	
Peter Fenity, A. M., M. D.	Kane, Ill.
Physician since 1857.	
Sewall Gower	Gower's Ferry, Cedar Co., Iowa.
Farmer.	
Rev. Everett B. Hurlbut, A. M.	
Died Sept. 24th, 1879.	
Edward A. Lyon	
Died April 29th, 1880.	

NAME.

PRESENT RESIDENCE.

Joseph Henry McChesney 141 Broadway, N. Y. City.
State Geologist; Professor University of Chicago; U. S. Consul New Castle, England;
Consulting Geologist.

James R. Preston Richmond, Ind.
Manager for Indiana and Illinois of Western Insurance Company.

1853.

Philip Atkinson, A. M. 983 N. Leavitt street, Chicago, Ill.
Manufacturer of Electric Apparatus, 168 Randolph street.

Julius Avery

Edwin S. Babbitt
Died Sept. 27th, 1853.

Alva H. Bereman, A. M.

Hon. Alfred M. Craig, A. M. Galesburg, Ill.
Judge of County Court, Knox County; Judge of Supreme Court, Illinois, since 1874.

Thomas Harrison Independence, Kansas.
County Judge.

Rev. Edwin L. Hurd, A. M., D. D. Carlinville, Ill.
Trustee of Knox College from 1869 to 1878; President of Blackburn University.

Rev. Isaac S. Mahan, A. M. Champaign, Ill.
Journalist.

John B. Rice Ottawa, Ill.
Attorney and Counselor at Law.

A. G. Richardson Peabody, Sedgwick County, Kansas.
Farmer; Member Legislature, Kansas, 1876.

Joseph G. Scott

Hon. Arthur A. Smith, A. M. Galesburg, Ill.
Illinois Legislature 1861; Lient. Col. 83d Ill. Vol., 1862; Col. 1864; Brevet Brig. Gen. '6
1865; Judge 10th Judicial District since 1867. Trustee of Knox College since 1879.

Henry H. Smith, A. M. Ottawa, Ill.
Wisconsin State Agent Encyclopedia Britannica.

Joseph Ware.*

Rev. Charles F. Winship, A. M.
Missionary Am. Miss. Ass., Mendi, Africa, 1860-1863. Died July 1st, 1865.

1854.

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Lieut. Col. D. R. Clendenin, A. M.	Whipple Barracks, Prescott, Arizona. Brevet Brigadier General in War for the Union; Lieut. Col. 3d U. S. Cavalry.
James S. Delano, A. M.	Washington, D. C. Deputy Second Comptroller U. S. Treasury.
A. D. Fisher	Sedalia, Mo. Teacher, 1854-1861; Attorney at Law; Partner New Age Publishing Co.
Horace B. Ransom, A. M., M. D.	Burlington, Iowa.
Rev. Edw. P. Scott, A. M.	Missionary, Baptist Board. Died May 18th, 1869, at Assam, India.
Marcus C. White, A. M.	Murphysborough, Ill. Attorney at Law.
Stephen V. White, A. M.	210 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y. Attorney at Law, St. Louis, Mo., 1856-1857; Des Moines, Iowa, 1857-1865; since 1865 Banker and Broker, No. 8 Wall street, N. Y.

1855.

Francis Colton, A. M.	Galesburg, Ill. Merchant, 1855-1861; Vice President First National Bank, 1864-1865; U. S. Consul Venice, Italy, 1866-1869; General Passenger Agent U. P. R. R., 1869-1870; General Agent for Europe and America, 1870-1872; President Farmers and Mechanics' Bank 1872-1883.
Charles M. Dougherty,* A. M., M. D.	
T. A. E. Holcomb, A. M.	Kensington, Ill. Merchant.
Milton S. Kimball, A. M.	Oconee, Ill. Farmer.
Junius B. Roberts, A. M.	Indianapolis, Ind. Tutor, Knox College 1855-1862; Supt. of Public Schools, Galesburg, 1862-1874; Princi- pal, High School, Indianapolis, Ind., 1874-1881. Since 1881 proprietor of Hadley and Roberts' Academy.
Hon. Ebenezer T. Wells, A. M.	Denver, Colorado. First Lieutenant 89th Ill. Infantry, 1862. Captain 1863. Assistant Adjutant General U. S. Volunteers 1864. Brevetted Major, Lieut. Col., Colonel, 1865. Member Gen- eral Assembly, Colorado Ty., 1867. Associate Justice Supreme Court, Colorado, 1871-1875. Member Constitutional Convention, Colorado, 1876. Associate Justice Supreme Court, Colorado, 1876. Attorney.

1856.

NAME.

PRESENT RESIDENCE.

Alexander J. Anderson, A. M. Walla Walla, Wash. Ter.
Principal and Supt. of Schools in Illinois 1856-1869; Prof. of Mathematics, Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon, 1869-1874; Pres. of University of Wash. Ter., 1877-1882; Pres. of Whitman College.

Chauncy S. Barbour.

Rev. Charles M. Barnes Wheaton, Ill.
Wholesale Bookseller, 54 LaSalle street, Chicago.

Rev. Daniel H. Blake
Died April 6th, 1869.

Louis Bunce, A. M. DuBois, Ill.
Agent Illinois Central Railroad.

William C. Goodhue.
Attorney at Law; Member Illinois Constitutional Convention, 1869. Died October 19th, 1870.

Rev. H. G. McArthur, A. M., B. D. Beloit, Wis.

John V. Morris
Captain 8th Illinois Cavalry. Died July 8th, 1864.

William W. Seeley
Farmer.

Rev. James D. Wyckoff Galesburg, Ill.
General Missionary, Illinois Home Missionary Society.

1857.

Rev. Frederick W. Beecher Wellesville, N. Y.
Pastor First Congregational Church.

Rev. Francis M. Bruner Abingdon, Ill.
President of Oskaloosa College 1870-1876; President of Abingdon College since 1877.

Charles Bunce, A. M., M. D. Waverly, Neb.
Surgeon 59th Regt. Ill. Vol., during the War for the Union.

M. M. Clark Galesburg, Ill.
Attorney at Law.

Rufus C. Crocker, A. M.
Died May 12, 1882.

Francis W. Henry White Willow, Kendall Co., Ill.
Farmer.

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Rev. John H. McMonagle, M. D.	Philadelphia, Pa.
William T. Nelson, A. M. Teacher.	Henderson, Ill.
William E. Phelps, A. M. U. S. Consul St. Petersburg 1862-1865; Member Illinois Legislature 1868-1870; Machin- ist and Farmer.	Elmwood, Ill.
R. C. Walter. Attorney at Law and R. R. Land Agent.	Randolph, Kansas.

1858.

Charles H. Bryant, A. M. Died 1879.	
Rev. Rufus B. Guild, A. M. Pastor Congregational Church.	Sterling, Kansas.
Rev. C. A. Holton. Minister U. B. Church.	Blackstone, Ill.
Jonas L. King,* A. M.	
Rev. Alfred L. Riggs, A. M., B. D. Missionary to the Dakotas.	Santee Agency, Neb.
Franklin Wells.	Galesburg, Ill.

1859.

J. H. Hurwood.	
James A. McKenzie, A. M. Captain Company H 33d Illinois Infantry, 1862; States' Attorney, 1864-1872; Counselor at Law.	Galesburg, Ill.

1860.

S. S. Hamill, A. M.	517 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill. School of Elocution.
Edw. C. D. Robbins,* A. M.	
Philander C. Royce, A. M. Assistant Secretary Hartford Fire Insurance Company.	Hartford, Conn.
Charles E. Tucker. Fell at Port Hudson, June, 1863.	
Sidney C. Gray, B. S.	Arlington, Ill. Merchant.

1861.

NAME	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Edwin Butler.....	Toulon, Ill. Editor Stark County <i>News</i> .
Marshall C. Hazard, A. M.....	Philadelphia, Pa. Attorney at Law 1865-1866; Assistant Editor <i>Advance</i> 1866-1869; Editor <i>National S. S. Teacher</i> 1873-1880; Assistant Editor <i>S. S. Times</i> .
M. V. Hotchkiss.....	219 16th street, Denver, Col. Merchant.
Henry E. Losey.....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Counselor at Law.
Cornelius V. Monfort,* A. M., B. D.....	
Hiram S. Roberts, M. D.	Manhattan, Kansas. Hospital Steward 83d Ill. Vol., Coroner of Riley County. Physician since 1866.
George E. Smith.....	318 Chestnut Street, St. Louis, Mo. Attorney at Law.
Charles M. White A. M.....	Atchison, Kansas. Fire Insurance Agent.
William Venable, B. S.	Macomb, Ill. Merchant.

1862.

Rev. C. W. Leffingwell, A. M., B. D., D. D.....	Knoxville, Ill. Rector St. Mary's School.
Rev. William McC. Newton.....	Butler, Mo. Pastor Presbyterian Church.
Rev. James Tompkins, B. S., A. M... 112 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.	Cor. Sec. and Supt. Illinois Home Missionary Society.

1863.

Rev. Edward H. Curtis, A. M.....	Lincoln, Neb. Trustee of Knox College since 1875; Pastor Presbyterian Church.
Samuel Hunt.....	Cleveland, Tenn.
William D. Latimer, LL.B.....	
	Second Lient. Ill. Vol. Died at Fortress Monroe, Oct. 9th, 1864.
George M. Roberts, A. M.....	
	Attorney at Law.
Charles M. Thompson.....	
	Teacher. Died June 25, 1868.

1864.

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
William Craig, A. M.....	United States District Attorney, Memphis, Tennessee. Died December 8th, 1872.
Daniel Hayes.....	Muscatine, Iowa Farmer.
Rev. Joseph J. Lampe, A. M.....	New York City. Pastor Presbyterian Church; Residence No. 370 West 58th street.
Jonathan C. Latimer, A. M. LL.B.....	Tioga Centre, N. Y.
Joseph F. Latimer, A. M.....	Abingdon, Ill. Lieut. Co. G., 137th Ill. Vol., 1864; Principal Cherry Grove Seminary, 1865-1866; Professor Natural Science, Lincoln University, 1866-1867; Member Illinois Legislature 1870-1876; Farmer.
Benjamin P. Marsh, A. M., M. D.....	Bloomington, Ill. Physician.
Oliver H. Picher, A. M.	Joplin, Mo. Tutor in Knox College, 1865-1867; Judge ——— Court, Springfield, Mo.; Attorney at Law.
Matthew C. Willard, A. M.....	Galesburg, Ill. Trustee of Knox College from 1872; Merchant.

1865.

Job A. Cooper, A. M.....	Denver, Col. Vice Pres. German National Bank; President First National Bank, Durango, Col.
Francis A. Hoffman.....	Chicago, Ill. Attorney at Law, 125 Clark street.
John P. Wilson, A. M.....	Chicago, Ill. Attorney and Counselor at Law, corner Dearborn and Randolph streets.
Charles H. Whittlesey, B. S.....	

1866.

Robert H. Arnold, A. M.....	Altona, Ill. Hardware Merchant.
Rev. Edw. N. Barrett.....	Waterloo, Iowa. Pastor Presbyterian Church.
Joseph B. Bates, A. M..	Lincoln, Ill. Attorney at Law.
Rev. Abraham H. Bates, A. M.....	284 31st street, Chicago, Ill.

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Albert M. Chase, A. M.	Liberty, Mo.
Luther S. Curtis.	
Died January, 1870.	
Barnard S. Peck, A. M., M. D.	Galva, Ill.
Physician and Surgeon.	
Rev. Thomas R. Willard, A. M.	Galesburg, Ill.
Professor of Greek and German since 1875.	

1867.

Rev. James A. Adams, A. M.	Belleglade Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Pastor Plymouth Church.	
George P. Ayres.	Peoria, Ill.
Book-keeper with R. H. & C. M. Avery, Manufacturers of Agricultural Implements.	
Edw. P. Gates.	Independence, Mo.
Attorney at Law.	
Stephen M. Marsh, LL.B.	Sioux City, Iowa.
Attorney at Law.	
William B. Waterbury.	
John B. White*.	

1868.

Cyrus M. Avery.	Peoria, Ill.
Manufacturer of Agricultural Implements.	
Henry B. Bergen.	Chicago, Ill.,
Attorney at Law, 94 Washington street.	
Curtis K. Harvey.	
Member of Illinois Legislature. Counselor at Law. Died March 2d, 1878.	
Rev. C. J. Whipple, B. D.	Chestertown, N. Y.
Rector Church of the Good Shepherd.	

1869.

John M. Bruner, M. D.	Garberville, Cal.
Austin L. Fullinwider, A. M., M. D.	Morning Sun, Iowa.
Roswell D. Gould, B. S.	Secor, Ill.
Assistant Postmaster.	
Levi D. Groom, B. S.	Moline, Ill.

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Rev. Robert M. Hall, A. M. Professor of Moral Philosophy in Biddle University.	Charlotte, N. C.
Rev. Chester W. Jones. Died May 4th, 1872.	
Edwin H. Leach, A. M., LL.B. Attorney at Law.	Galesburg, Ill.
George N. Moore, B. S., LL.B. Attorney and Counselor at Law, 152 Dearborn street.	Chicago, Ill.
Thomas E. Pope. Special Agent Pacific Branch Etna Insurance Company.	San Francisco, Cal.
Ira R. West. Farmer.	Bridge Creek, Mo.

1870.

Rev. Nelson Ayres. Rector Church of Our Saviour.	Baltimore, Md.
James Seymour Castle. Hardware Merchant.	Quincy, Ill.
Forrest F. Cooke. Attorney and Counselor at Law.	Galesburg, Ill.
John E. Edwards, B. S. Real Estate.	Omaha, Neb.
Rev. Edw. W. Jenney. Missionary A. B. C. F. M.	Monastir, Macedonia, Turkey.
Rev. Barnabas W. Root, B. D. Missionary of A. M. to the Mendi Mission, Africa. Died June 10th, 1877.	

1871.

Daniel F. Burton, M. S., M. D.	Eagle Grove, Iowa.
Rev. Nathan L. Burton, A. M., B. D. Pastor Congregational Church, Otho, Iowa.	Kalo, Iowa.
Wm. K. Coffin, M. S. Cashier Eau Claire National Bank.	Eau Claire, Wis.
Alby S. Colton, A. M. Attorney at Law.	Princeton, Ill.
Rev. Lyman C. Gray.	Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Rev. William B. Hague, A. M. Tutor Knox College 1872-1873; Instructor in Ancient Languages and German, Rock River Seminary, Mount Morris, Ill., 1875-1876. Pastor Congregational Church since 1880.	South Bridgeton, Me.

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Rev. Albert B. Irwin, A. M. Pastor Presbyterian Church.	Beatrice, Neb.
Rev. Edw. N. Lord, A. M. Pastor Presbyterian Church.	Tolono, Ill.
William A. McCandless, A. M., M. D.	St. Louis, Mo.
Rev. Samuel H. Parvin. Pastor Presbyterian Church.	Bushnell, Ill.
Robert Warner Poindexter With G&rdon Hardware Company.	San Francisco, Cal.
Wm. M. Salter, A. M., B. D.	159 West 36th street, New York City. Student of Ethics and Political Science.

1872.

Lewis B. Aiken, A. M. Attorney and Counselor at Law.	Denver, Col.
Jas. E. Baker, A. M. General Insurance Agent, 209 South Fifteenth Street.	St. Louis, Mo.
George H. Castle. *Attorney at Law.	Shenandoah, Iowa.
Rev. George Dunlap, A. M. Pastor of Presbyterian Church.	Monee, Ill.
John W. Gilbert, A. M. Grocer.	Topeka, Kansas.
Alfred B. Johnson, B. S. First Lieutenant 7th U. S. Infantry since 1882.	Fort Bridges, Wyoming.
Anthony Lennon, A. M. Teacher, Quincy, Ill., 1872-1875; Principal Lennon's Classical Academy, Hinsdale, Ill., 1875-1876; Principal Crawford Academy, Lawndale, Chicago, 1876-79; Principal Dalton Academy, Dalton, Ill., 1879-1881; Principal Brighton Park School since 1881.	Brighton Park, Chicago, Ill.
Rev. William J. McKee, A. M. Tutor Knox College 1874-1875; Missionary.	Ningpo, China.
J. M. W. Moore, A. M. Farmer.	Wenona, Ill.
Luke Palmer, Jr., A. M., LL.B. Counselor at Law.	Georgetown, Col.
James J. Parks, A. M. Counselor at Law.	Rock Island, Ill.
Helen J. Tenney, A. M. With Skeen & Stuart, 77 Madison Street.	Chicago, Ill.
C. Maud Tenney, (Brown) A. M.	Galesburg, Ill.

1873.

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Edw. Q. Adams.....	Galesburg, Ill.
With Adams & Johnson, Leather Merchants.	
Rev. Samuel P. Duulap, A. M.....	North Topeka, Kansas.
Pastor.	
Francis I. Pillsbury, A. M.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Teacher in High School.	
William J. Shoup, B. S., M. S.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Editor <i>Iowa Normal Monthly</i> ; Principal of Schools since 1873.	

1874.

Rev. Augustus B. Carlson.....	
Missionary to India. Died in Madras, India, March 29, 1882.	
Addison W. Hastie, B. S.....	Deadwood, D. T.
District Attorney since 1878.	
Frank L. Moulton, B. S.....	Chicago, Ill.
Manager Western Office Weekly <i>Graphic</i> .	
William J. Porter, B. S.....	Sonora, Mexico.
Mining.	
Charles A. Read, B. S.....	Adams, Ill.
Farmer.	
Levinus M. Sperry, A. M.....	Pueblo, Col.
Farmer.	
George N. Whipple.....	Brighton, Iowa.
General Agent Central Iowa Railroad.	

1875.

George M. Bergen, A. M., M. D.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Adjunct Professor of Physiology in the University of Kansas City.	
Helen M. K. Candee (Holman).....	Lincoln, Neb.
Wilson H. Cochran.....	Mercer, Pa.
Attorney at Law; District Attorney since 1881.	
Carrie Dieterich, B. S. (Manny).....	Ravenswood, Ill.
Frank W. Hurd, B. S.....	Chicago, Ill.
Hardware Merchant.	
George A. Lawrence.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Attorney at Law.	
Rev. Edward Porter Little, A. M., S. T. B.....	Lancaster, N. H.
Rector St. Paul's Church.	

NAME	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Albert D. Metcalf..... Lumber Merchant.	Oneida, Ill.
John A. Nelson, B. S..... U. S. Commissioner since 1879; County Attorney since Jan. 1, 1883.	Wa-Keeny, Kansas.
Wallace J. Pierpont, B. S. Hardware Merchant.	Galesburg, Ill.
Henry W. Read, A. M. Instructor in Latin and Greek, Knox College, since 1875.	Galesburg, Ill.

1876.

Norman H. Chapman, B. S., M. D. Late Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases in the University of Kansas City.	Del Norte, Col.
Alfred D. Churchill, B. S., B. Ph., M. E. Lecturer School of Mines, Columbia College.	399 Broadway, New York City.
Albert S. Post. Farmer.	Galesburg, Ill.
Frank P. Speck, B. S. City Attorney Knoxville, Ill., 1881-1883, Attorney at Law.	Denver, Col.

1877.

Milton E. Churchill. Theological Student.	New Haven, Conn.
Charles Davison, B. S., LL.B. Attorney at Law.	Fargo, Dakota.
Rev. Joseph Gaston..... Pastor Presbyterian Church.	Lansing, Iowa.
Fannie M. Hague, B. S. Teacher.	Galesburg, Ill.
Harriet S. Hurd..... <i>Teacher in Abbot Academy.</i>	Andover, Mass.
Walter M. Jay, B. S. Principal of Schools.	Avon, Ill.
Rev. Arthur Wilde Little..... Rector St. Paul's Church.	Portland, Me.
Charles K. Penney.....	209 East 16th Street, New York City.

1878.

Robert J. Adcock..... Farmer.	Utah, Ill.
Edgar A. Bancroft, A. M., LL.B. Attorney at Law.	Galesburg, Ill.

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Nicholas T. Edwards..... Theological Student.	New Haven, Conn.
Josiah Gale..... Attorney at Law; Deputy Circuit Clerk.	Galesburg, Ill.
Will. W. Hammond, B. S..... Attorney at Law.	Peoria, Ill.
Isabel M. Haskins..... Missionary.	Guadalajara, Mexico.
Fred R. Jelliff..... City Editor <i>Republican-Register</i> .	Galesburg, Ill.
Joe. R. Lane.....	Davenport, Iowa.
George W. Prince..... City Attorney, 1881-1883; Attorney at Law.	Galesburg, Ill.
John A. Rowles, M. D.....	U. S. Marine Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

1879.

Octavius J. Colton..... Principal of Public Schools, Shenandoah, Iowa, 1879-1880; Cashier Blanchard Bank since 1880.	Blanchard, Iowa.
Murray Corrington, LL.B. Attorney at Law.	35 Williams Street, New York City.
Effie A. Lyon, B. S. (McKèighan).....	Toulon, Ill.
L. L. Morrison, A. M. Principal of Schools.	Lyndon, Ill.
William E. Ray, B. S. Editor <i>Independent</i> .	Oregon, Ill.
Wm. Turner, M. S. Farmer.	Quincy, Ill.
Rev. Wiley K. Wright, A. M. Pastor First Presbyterian Church.	Mishawaka, Ind.

1880.

Harvey A. Craig, M. D. Assistant Physician, Insane Asylum, Blackwell's Island.	New York City.
Snyder L. Hague, B. S.	Clark, Dakota.
Lewis W. Hague, B. S. Law Student.	Ottawa, Ill.

NAME.

PRESENT RESIDENCE.

Wm. S. Harvey, M. D.....	455 West Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.
Frank F. Holmes.....	Chicago, Ill.
With Witkowsky & Affeld, Fire Insurance, 174 La Salle Street.	
<i>Resd</i> Enoch B. Linn.....	Carroll City, Iowa.
Pastor Presbyterian Church.	
Arthur W. Hurd. <i>MD</i>	New York City.
Assistant Surgeon, Bellevue Hospital.	
William J. Martin.....	Omaha, Neb.
Attorney at Law.	
Alice Meyer Schryver, B. S.....	Ann Arbor, Mich.
Student of Modern Languages.	
S. Jennie Scott, B. S.....	Galesburg, Ill.
George W. Shupe.....	Peabody, Kansas.
Banker.	
James W. Taylor, B. S.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Carlos J. Ward, LL.B.....	Chicago, Ill.
Attorney at Law, 84 La Salle Street.	

1881.

Lillie C. Bassler, B. S.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Teacher.	
Charles W. Dunn.....	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Cashier Council Bluffs Insurance Company.	
John Y. Ewart.....	New York City.
Student Union Theological Seminary.	
Carrie L. Hague (J. Q. Thompson).....	Burlington, Iowa.
John B. Hill.....	Parkville, Mo.
Professor of Greek, Park College.	
Edward O. Holyoke.....	Hamilton, N. Y.
Student Hamilton Baptist Theological Seminary.	
George F. Hunter.....	Chicago, Ill.
Student Chicago Theological Seminary.	
Jo. B. Parkinson, B. S.....	New Tacoma, W. T.
Merritt W. Pinckney, B. S.....	151 Monroe street, Chicago, Ill.
Law Student.	

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
George Pierson.....	Chicago, Ill.
With Porter & Coates, 205 Wabash Avenue.	
Ephraim A. Ray, B. S.....	Oregon, Ill.
Law Student.	
Albert G. Sheahan.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Assistant Secretary Y. M. C. A., 232 Sutter Street.	
Thomas Taylor, Jr., B. S.....	Allston, Mass.
Student Harvard Law School.	

1882.

Nels F. Anderson.....	Greene, Iowa.
Law Student.	
Annie Tyler Bateman.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Isabel Allison Boggs, B. S.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Resident Graduate.	
Albert Burt Brady, B. S.....	Davenport, Iowa.
Manager <i>Northwestern News and Inter State Press</i> .	
Edwin Stutely Carr.....	Chicago, Ill.
Student Chicago Theological Seminary.	
William H. Chambers.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Merchant.	
Charles E. Churchill, B. S.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
With John Deere & Co.	
Lynden Evans.....	La Salle, Ill.
Principal of Schools.	
Ella C. Gill.....	La Harpe, Ill.
Henry Page Heizer.....	Denver, Col.
Teacher.	
Caroline Maria Hyde, B. S.....	Princeton, Ill.
Teacher in High School.	
Harry M. Joralmon.....	Fairview, Ill.
Robert Mather.....	Chicago, Ill.
Paymaster's Clerk, C., B. & Q. R. R.	
Jessie Maud Mead, B. S.....	Galva, Ill.
S. S. McClure.....	Boston, Mass.
Managing Editor of <i>The Wheelman</i> .	

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Penn Edward Moore.....	Ontario, Ill.
Student Morgan Park Theological Seminary, Morgan Park, Ill.	
John S. Phillips.....	Boston, Mass.
Literary Editor of <i>The Wheelman</i> .	
Hiram B. Scott.....	Mendon, Ill.
Principal of Schools.	
Mabel Stanley Sisson, B. S.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Anna Wildman Somers, B. S.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Teacher.	
Cora F. Stone, B. S.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Resident, Graduate.	
Stella M. Tryon, B. S.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Emma D. West.....	Chicago, Ill.
Student Art Institute.	
John Wylie, B. S.....	Grand Ridge, Ill.
Principal of Schools.	

HONORARY DEGREES.

E. S. Cooper, M. D., A. M.....	1849
Prof. Albert Hurd, A. M.....	1854
A. Curtis, M. D., A. M.....	1854
C. B. Waite, Esq., A. M.....	1855
Carlos Haven,* Esq., A. M.....	1856
Rev. Wm. M. Haigh, A. M.....	1857
A. B. McClesney, M. D., A. M.....	1858
Rev. Charles F. Beach, A. M.....	1859
President Abraham Lincoln,* LL.D.....	1860
Rev. James Tompkins, A. M.....	1866
Samuel M. Etter, A. M.....	1866
Rev. Harmon Loomis, D. D.....	1866
Rev. Alexander Heizer, A. M.....	1867
Rev. Wm. Campbell, A. M.....	1867
E. H. Cooper, M. D., A. M.....	1868
W. A. Jones, A. M.....	1868
Alonzo J. Sawyer,* LL.D.....	1869
Rev. Joseph E. Roy, D. D.....	1870
Rev. E. L. Hurd, D. D.....	1870
Rev. James M. Hoppin, D. D.....	1870
Rev. George Duffield, D. D.....	1871
Rev. George Thatcher, D. D.....	1871
Rev. Frederick H. Wines, LL.D.....	1871
Rev. Alexander McKay, A. M.....	1872
Rev. J. H. Griffith, D. D.....	1873
Rev. J. J. Blaisdell, D. D.....	1873
Rev. James Henry Warren, D. D.....	1874
Rev. Arthur T. Pierson, D. D.....	1874
H. J. Nance, M. D., B. S.....	1875
Gen. Lucius Harwood Foote, A. M.....	1875
Rev. Harlan P. Case, A. M.....	1875
Rev. J. K. McLean, D. D.....	1876
William S. Robertson, M. D., A. M.....	1876
Rev. C. W. Leffingwell, D. D.....	1876
Prof. J. V. N. Standish, Ph.D.....	1879
Dr. Joseph A. Sewall, Ph.D.....	1879
Rev. H. M. Case, A. M.....	1880
Prof. Henry Eaton Hitchcock, Ph.D.....	1880
Dr. Samuel Willard, LL.D.....	1882

ALUMNAE.

1851.

NAME.

PRESENT RESIDENCE.

Ann Dunn, (H. R. Sanderson).....	Galesburg, Ill.
Sarah R. Fisk, (J. F. Dunn). Died February 27, 1861.	
Margaret Gale, (H. E. Hitchcock).....	Lincoln, Neb.

1852.

Sarah Blakely, (Moffat). Missionary to Jamaica three years. Died March 15, 1864.	
Mary M. Cone, (Barry).....	760 West Washington street, Chicago, Ill.
Ermina Finch,* (Sanders).....	Austin, Texas.
Mary E. Gilbert, (Chaffee).....	Knoxville, Ill.

1853.

Martha E. Chambers, (T. Harrison).....	Independence, Kansas.
Sarah J. Darnell, (A. H. Bereman).....	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
Mary S. Delano,* (A. A. Smith.)	
Sophia D. Ford, (D. R. Clendenin)...	Whipple Barracks, Prescott, Arizona.
Eliza J. Payne, (Eaton). Died February 23, 1878.	
Martha S. Payne, (Sapp).....	Plymouth, Ill.
Martha E. Roy, (Joseph Ware)...	Clark, Dakota.
Ann Seeley, (Knight).....	Chicago, Ill.
Ellen M. White, (D. D. Colton).....	San Francisco, Cal.

1854.

Emily A. Babbitt, (Miner.) Teacher 1854-1864.....	Bushnell, Ill.
Alta L. Hurd, (O. J. Marsh).....	Kewanee, Ill.
Jane M. Lyon, (J. M. Weeks).....	Sacramento, Cal.
Emily B. Newcomb.....	Chicago, Ill.
Mary A. Newcomb. Land Agent.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Laura A. Wiley,* (A. Hammond.)	

1855.

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
M. Louisa Adams. Died January 9, 1877.	
Mary A. Everest. Scrivener.....	Chicago, Ill.
Elizabeth L. Gary.....	Clifton Springs, N. Y.
Frances A. Gary,* (F. Colton).	
Sarah G. McIntosh, (C. E. Winship).....	Princeton, Ill.
Sarah R. Morse, (E. B. Hurlbut). Died June 30, 1859.	
Mary Allen West. Supt. Public Schools in Knox County 1874-1883.	
President of Illinois W. C. T. U.....	Galesburg, Ill.

1856.

Anna E. Atkinson, (E. P. Keyes).....	Boston, Mass.
Sarah M. Barnes, (Moore).....	Wheaton, Ill.
Susan A. Bergen, (R. B. Guild).....	Galva, Ill.
Mary E. Comstock, (L. M. Rugar).....	Penn Yan, N. Y.
E. Amanda Corwin, (Wallace).....	Monmouth, Ill.
Sarah M. Day,* (Brown).	
Nancy G. Gillett, (J. B. Roberts).....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Julia E. Holton, (H. G. Ferris).....	Carthage, Ill.
Margaret Johnston, (Martin). Died May 12, 1878.	
Sarah B. Leonard. Died April 14, 1857.	
Eliza J. Stevens (Patterson).....	Chicago, Ill.

1857.

Louisa P. Abbott (Sweet).....	Chenoa, Ill.
Jeannette C. Abbott, (J. Tilden).....	Galesburg, Ill.
Mary E. Ferris, (Gettemy). Principal High School.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Susan G. Gaston,* (Crippen).	
Maria M. Gaylord, (Gilbert).....	Monmouth, Ill.
Harriet A. Hinckley, (W. P. Sisson).....	Galesburg, Ill.
Helen M. Humiston, (Little).....	Bloomington, Ill.
Mary A. Humphrey, (J. D. Wyckoff).....	Galesburg, Ill.
Julia Marsh, (C. H. Bryant). Portrait and Landscape Painter,	
	San Jose, California.
Matilda Reisinger, (Merriman-McConnell).....	Lincoln, Neb.
Isabella J. Rodgers.....	Monmouth, Ill.
Harriet E. Smith,* (J. A. McKenzie).	
J. Caroline Taylor, (Hall).....	Elmwood, Ill.

1858.

NAME.

PRESENT RESIDENCE.

Mary A. Blanchard.*	
Kate E. Craven, (Hoover).....	Riverside, Cal.
Caroline Edgerton, (Kirkpatrick). Teacher Michigan Female College, Lansing, 1858-1862; Public Schools, 1862-1866,	Hubbardston, Michigan.
Mary L. Ford, (A. G. Hennisee).....	Ft. Brown, Texas.
Louisa Hoag, (J. B. Armstrong).....	Shenandoah, Iowa.
Esther Lane, (F. M. Bruner).....	Abingdon, Ill.
Eliza Kuhn, (Newton).....	Alexandria, Tenn.
Delia C. May, (J. Phinister)	Galesburg, Ill.
Susan Robinson, (R. Woodrow). Farmer; Green Valley, Tazewell Co., Ill.	
Josephine F. Turley, (Mueller).....	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Mary P. Underwood, (J. R. Caughy).....	Springfield, Iowa.
Anna C. Weston, (G. S. Stebbins).....	67 Kansas Ave., Denver, Col.
Mary E. Wilson, (G. W. Rouse).....	Peoria, Ill.

1859.

Florence Campbell, (Pierce).	
Jennie Campbell, (Crozier).	
Frances A. Chalmers, (Babcock). Artist.....	Lexington, Mass.
Louisa A. Calkins, (Houlton).....	Kirkwood, Ill.
Abigail C. Edgerton, (Holden).....	Stockton, Cal.
Mary J. Ewing,* (McChesney).	
Emily E. Field, (C. White).....	Atchison, Kansas.
Lucy B. Gray, (Prindle).....	Washington, D. C.
Antoinette Harding, (R. C. Walter).....	Randolph, Kansas.
Lucy Foote, (Boyd).	
Laura Kuhn, (Innes Grant).....	Coatsburg, Ill.
Isabella M. Scott, (M. V. Kotchkiss).....	986 Willard Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Ellen B. Scripps, Eur. Cor. <i>Detroit Evening News</i>	Detroit, Michigan.
Hulda Whitman,* (Coterill).	Napa City, Cal.

1860.

Elizabeth L. Andrew (D. M. Lintner).....	Crete, Neb.
Lucy V. Bates, (McComber).....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Caroline E. Bunce. Died February 1, 1876.	
Helen A. Campbell, (Cook).....	Oneida, Ill.
Mercy Compton, (Newcombe) ..	Augusta, Ill.
Kitty M. Leach. Teacher, 1859-1860.....	West Bloomfield, N. Y.
Mary H. McFarland, (Merriman).....	1235 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Bell Robinson, (C. E. Marsh).....	Summer Hill, Ill.
Julia M. Underwood, (Spaulding)	Wataga, Ill.
Anna E. Wilson, (Wisewell).....	Sacramento, Cal.

1861.

NAME.

PRESENT RESIDENCE.

Mary L. Barnes, (Cary).	Died January 2d, 1883.
Melissa A. Bruner, (McMillan).....	Galesburg, Ill.
Martha E. Delano,* (Kingsbury.)	
Elizabeth A. Hartman, (Walker).....	Milan, Ill.
Sally A. Hartman.....	Milan, Ill.
Esther Virginia Hunt.*	
Mary L. Kingsbury, (Dodge). Teacher.....	Upper Alton, Ill.
Mary P. Lyford, (G. E. Smith).....	3119 Vineyard street, St. Louis, Mo.
Cynthia E. Robbins, (Shaw).....	Wataga, Ill.
Sarah M. Sage, (Russell).....	390 Washington street, Chicago, Ill.
Emma E. Wilson, (H. R. Edwards.) Teacher.....	Peoria, Ill.

1862.

Mary E. Butler, (Brooking).....	Macomb, Ill.
Elvira Churchill.....	Galesburg, Ill.

1863.

Fannie Ayres, (B. P. Marsh).....	Bloomington, Ill.
Sarah O. Bunce, (Raeffle).....	112 East South street, New York City.
M. Belle Cothren, (H. P. Ayres).....	Peoria, Ill.
Jerusha B. Farnham, (W. S. Hinckley). Died July 3, 1874.	
Mary J. Farnham, (Geo. H. Perkins).....	Burlington, Vt.
Harriet M. Ferris, (Crandall-McLaughlin).....	Galesburg, Ill.
Ella Ferris, (B. F. Arnold).....	Galesburg, Ill.
Louisa Judson, (Doolittle).....	Clinton, N. Y.
Isabella Smith.*	
Frances Tryon, (Whiting).....	Kirtland, Ohio.

1864.

Sue Breese.	
Marion E. Bowen.....	Aurora, Ill.

1865.

M. Josephine Basset. Died February 6, 1882.	
Mary J. Davis, (J. T. McKnight).....	Galesburg, Ill.
Elizabeth A. Denny, (Douglas).....	Cottonwood Grove, Bond County, Ill.
Jennie C. Holcomb, (Jarvis).....	Chicago, Ill.
Mary E. Hoyle. Music Teacher.....	Chicago, Ill.
Mary E. Parker, (Castle).....	Quincy, Ill.
Grace Ward. Missionary of Union Woman's Board....	Cawnpore, India.
Frances C. Willard, (J. Dunlap).....	Peoria, Ill.
Celia B. White.....	Galesburg, Ill.

1866.

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Blanche V. Day, (C. G. Hurd).....	Galesburg, Ill.
Sarah J. Shields (Sperry).....	South Pueblo, Col.
Eliza A. Shields, (Wm. J. Kerr).....	South Pueblo, Col.
Mary Summers, (W. H. Stockton).....	Silver Cliff, Col.
Anna M. Watson.....	Galesburg, Ill.

1867.

Mary L. Curtis, (H. V. Freeman).....	Hyde Park, Ill.
Rose C. Devore, (R. C. Simonson).....	Port Byron, Ill.
Helen F. Dieterich, (M. C. Willard.)	Died July 15, 1873.
Susan C. Gould, (A. D. W. Hurlbut).....	Kearney, Neb.
Emma F. Jones. Teacher in Springfield, 1867-1872; Cairo, 1872- 1873; since 1873, High School.....	Springfield, Ill.
Jane S. Lord, (J. S. Chittenden).....	Denver, Col.
Charlotte I. Newell. Teacher, 1868-1882.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Theo Owens, (R. S. Murdoch).....	Logansport, Ind.

1868.

Harriet A. Chase.....	Box 90, San Jose, Cal.
Alida E. Fargo, (E. P. Bartlett).....	LaMoille, Ill.
Abby C. Gould, (J. C. Fowler.) Teacher, 1868-1870, Lake City, Minn.	
Lucy A. Irwin, (J. E. Carey).....	Huntsburg, Ohio.
Eliza C. Lawrence, (Fry.) Died June 30, 1875.	
Elizabeth A. Whipple, (H. P. Bergen).....	Chicago, Ill.

1869.

Harriet D. Abernethy, (Stickney).....	Altona, Ill.
Emma J. Becker.* Teacher.	
Mary J. Bergen, (Waite).....	Shopiere, Wis.
Martha W. Farnham, (Webster).....	Galesburg, Ill.
Henrietta J. Hand, (Nappin).....	Farmington, Ill.
Sarah J. Irwin, (Rev. R. G. McNiece).....	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Samantha C. Whipple, (W. J. Shoup) Literary Editor <i>Iowa Normal</i> <i>Monthly</i>	Dubuque, Iowa.

1870.

Annie Bowers, (Brewster).....	Racine, Wis.
Cornelia H. Catlin, (Tiner).....	Indianola, Iowa.
Laura E. Clark. Teacher.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Emma H. Everts.....	Eaton, N. Y.
Emma Everest. Teacher Knox College.....	Galesburg, Ill.

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Caroline S. Hosford, (J. S. Castle).....	Quincy, Ill.
Grace Lee, (J. P. Cook).....	Galesburg, Ill.
Annie Lowrie. Teacher.....	Galesburg, Ill.

1871.

Alice C. Beecher.....	182 Macou street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Julia E. Dunn.....	37 West Cedar street, Boston, Mass.
Lucene M. B. Dunn, (J. F. Loba).....	Olivet, Mich.
Mary Hunter, (Moore).....	1439 State street, Chicago, Ill.
Adeline M. Jenney.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Kate M. Thrall, (E. W. Jenney). Missionary, Monastir, Macedonia, Europe.	
Emma A. Willard, (J. J. Lampe)....	370 West 58th street, New York City.

1872.

Mary F. Bagby. Proof-reader of <i>Evening News</i>	Detroit, Mich.
Grace D. Carr (Fahuestock).....	Galesburg, Ill.
Emma A. Dunn. Teacher in Knox College.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Caroline F. Gale, (Lowrie).....	Mt. Sterling, Ill.
Harriet Gale.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Sarah G. Mills, (C. E. Carr).....	Galesburg, Ill.
H. Caroline Platt.....	Kewanee, Ill.
Sarah M. Platt. Died July, 1873.	
Georgiana L. Rollins. Teacher.....	Kewanee, Ill.

1873.

Jessie E. Ayres, (Bliss).....	Salem, Iowa.
Mary F. Bliss, (Chambers.) Died May 28, 1881. Missionary at Erzroum.	
Margaret E. Bowers, (Stockdale).....	Peru, Ill.
Ella C. Haven. Teacher.....	Osakis, Minn.
Ella M. Kreider, (Hanna).....	Clarinda, Iowa.
Sarah A. Mason, (Tuten).....	Hancock, Mich.
Elizabeth S. Orton.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Adeline Schoonmaker. Teacher....	Moline, Ill.
Laura G. Wright, (W. H. L. Eddy).....	Quasqueton, Iowa.

1874.

Augusta F. Butts.*	
Sarah Hamilton. Teacher.	Prairie City, Ill.
Emma L. Johnston, (Lucas).....	Peoria, Ill.
Lila C. Willard, (T. C. Winn).....	Missionary, Kanazawa, Japan.

1875.

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Elsie M. Garretson, Missionary A. B. C. F. M.....	Kaljan, China.
Ida M. McCall. Teacher, High School.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Marian Nelson. Teacher	Galesburg, Ill.
Sallie A. Orton. Teacher.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Emeline Stout, (Curtis)	Atlantic, Iowa.

1876.

Nellie L. Hale, (B. L. Harding)	Des Moines, Iowa.
---------------------------------------	-------------------

1877.

Belle A. Brown, (Willcox).....	Perry, Iowa.
Lillie E. Carr.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Emma C. Haigh, (C. H. D. Fisher)..	Geneseo, Ill.
Hettie C. Linsley, Librarian, City Library.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Nettie L. Mars, (Holmes).....	Galesburg, Ill.
Alice B. Stilson, (McDill)	McDill, Wis.
Laurette Wiswell (Lescher)	Galesburg, Ill.

1878.

Sarah D. Bateman (Wright).....	Mishawaka, Ind.
Mabel S. Clark (Shedd).....	Ontario, Ill.
Cornelia Belle Comstock (Hammond).....	Peoria, Ill.
Sara G. Frost. Teacher.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Caroline F. Little.....	Exeter, N. H.
Ida Post. Teacher.....	Waverly, Neb.
Amy I. E. Reed. Teacher.....	Lafayette, Ill.
Fannie A. Swift, (Clendenin).....	Galesburg, Ill.

1879.

Laura H. Bessler.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Maggie B. Bliss (Dunn).....	Galesburg, Ill.
M. Belle Blood. Teacher of Painting.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Rosa M. McCall Music Teacher.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Mina Weinberg.	

1880.

Stella E. Arnold.....	Creston, Iowa.
Kate K. Fargo (W. S. Kelsey).....	Princeton, Ill.
Julia C. Ferris.....	Riverside, Cal.

NAME.	PRESENT RESIDENCE.
Mary C. Hurd.....	Galesburg, Ill.
Anna M. Lawrence. Teacher	Galesburg, Ill.
Ella McBride.....	Wyandotte.
Marian C. Stilson. Teacher.....	Galesburg, Ill.

1881.

Eliza Chambers	Galesburg, Ill.
Clara E. Comstock. Teacher, Chapel Hill Female College,	Chapel Hill, Texas.
Emma M. Goshen. Teacher.....	Farmington, Ill.
Fanny Hammond.....	Ontario, Ill.
R. Nellie Hayes. Teacher North Dickson High School, Rock Island, Ill.	
Nellie R. Martin, (Hough).....	Kansas City, Mo.
Orah H. Shelton (Adcock).....	Utah, Ill.
Lillie Smith.....	Galesburg, Ill.

1882.

Kate Belden. Resident Graduate	Galesburg, Ill.
Carrie E. Hoisington. Teacher	Galesburg, Ill.
Annette Williams. Teacher.....	Henry, Ill.
Mary Winn Williams.....	Henry, Ill.

Calendar.

1883.

Sept. 6, Fall Term opens.....	Thursday.
Dec. 17, Examinations begin.....	Monday.
Dec. 17, Exhibition of the Adelphi.....	Monday evening.
Dec. 18, Exhibition of the Gnothautii.....	Tuesday evening.
Dec. 19, Fall Term closes.....	Wednesday.

VACATION—TWO WEEKS.

1884.

Jan. 3. Winter Term opens.....	Thursday.
Jan. 24, Day of Prayer for Colleges.....	Thursday.
Feb. 22, Prize Orations left with the President.....	Friday.
Mar. 31, Examinations begin.....	Monday.
Apr. 1, Competitive Exhibition for College Prizes....	Tuesday evening.
Apr. 2, Winter Term closes.....	Wednesday.

VACATION—ONE WEEK.

Apr. 10, Spring Term opens.....	Thursday.
June 17, Examinations begin.....	Tuesday.
June 22, Baccalaureate Sermon.....	Sunday.
June 22, Address before Y. M. C. A.....	Sunday evening.
June 23, Examinations for Admission to College.....	Monday.
June 23, Ladies' Prize Contest in Declamation.....	Monday afternoon.
June 23, Anniversary of Literary Societies.....	Monday evening.
June 24, Prize Declamations.....	Tuesday evening.
June 25, Commencement of Ladies' Seminary.....	Wednesday.
June 25, Anniversary of Alumni.....	Wednesday evening.
June 26, Commencement.....	Thursday.

VACATION—TEN WEEKS.

Sept. 4, Fall Term opens.....	Thursday.
-------------------------------	-----------

TERMS:

1. From the First Thursday in September.....Fifteen weeks.
2. From the First Thursday in January.....Thirteen weeks.
3. From the Second Thursday in April.....Eleven weeks.

CIRCULAR.

To the Trustees, Alumni and Friends of Knox College:

We wish, as officers of the Alumni Association of Knox College, to call your attention to a few facts, which are drawn from or suggested by the enclosed Annual and Triennial Catalogue.

It will be borne in mind that Knox College has now enjoyed the administration of Dr. Bateman eight years. Under that administration the number of graduates has steadily increased. No other four years show as many graduates as the years 1879, 1880, 1881 and 1882.

The number of students likewise has steadily increased from 1875 to the present time, and is now greater, both in the aggregate of all departments and in the regular College classes, than ever before since the institution was established. The present Freshman class numbers fifty-four, and the indications are that the entering class next Fall will be still larger. Over one-third (thirty-five) of all the counties in Illinois, and seventeen other States and Territories, are now represented by students in Knox College.

To the older Alumni, especially, the growth of the college will be apparent from the present catalogue, showing as it does, among other tokens of progress, thorough instruction in French, marked prominence given to English Literature, rare advantages in

Elocution and Oratory, incentives to excellence in English Composition, a department of Physical Education, aided by a good Gymnasium, and an actual attendance during the present year of one hundred and fifty in College, and four hundred and forty-four in all departments.

These facts show clearly enough another, that Dr. Bateman has in a remarkable degree secured the confidence, the respect and the affection of the students.

Still another fact is, that for many years, the senior member of the Faculty has been doing double work, filling the chair of Latin, as well as of Natural Science. This has been rendered necessary by the inadequate endowment of the College.

Moreover, the increase in the number of students involves more work, a larger number of classes in the Academy, and a division of classes in the College. Such an increase requires an increase in the teaching force.

Let us once more call your attention to the fact, that it is now eight years since Dr. Bateman was called to assume the direction of Knox College, and to the further fact that he has so conserved its manifold interests, as to secure our present prosperity, without encroaching upon the capital of the College, and without causing any deficit.

Ought we not to recognize and endorse the wise management of what we have, and no longer by means so inadequate, handicap a lofty wish to do far more than is now possible in the cause of Christian Education?

Ought we not to make some provision for a continued increase in the number of students?

Ought we not to show our appreciation of the ungrudging faithfulness of those, who, through long years of work well done and of patient waiting have given themselves to our Institution? As things are now, to stand still is to retrograde.

Other institutions, with certainly no greater claims upon the friends of Christian Culture, are receiving large endowments, and we applaud beneficence so wise and seemly. Will not the friends of Knox do something for her, and do it at once?

Let us not wait for one another, dear friends, but, while the thought is in our hearts, do what we can, however little it may seem, for the great interests here involved.

We especially request all the Alumni to attend the Annual Reunion to be held on June 27th. We feel justified in saying that the time is not far distant when the Alumni will have a voice in the selection of the Trustees of the College; and the matter will be brought to their attention in a definite form at the annual meeting this year. This is an object greatly to be desired, and we trust every Alumnus will make special effort to attend the coming Commencement exercises.

J. J. PARKS, ROCK ISLAND, ILL.,

President of Knox Alumni Association.

GEO. CHURCHILL, GALESBURG, ILL., *Secretary.*

CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
KNOX COLLEGE,
FOR THE
Academical Year, 1881-82.

GALESBURG ILL.:
GALESBURG PRINTING COMPANY.
1882.

TRUSTEES.

HON. NEWTON BATEMAN, A. M., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD.

HON. CHARLES B. LAWRENCE, CHICAGO.
VICE PRESIDENT.

ELI FARNHAM, Esq., GALESBURG,
SECRETARY.

REV. HORATIO FOOTE, D. D., QUINCY.

REV. FLAVEL BASCOM, D. D., HINSDALE.

CHAUNCEY S. COLTON, Esq., GALESBURG.

MARCUS B. OSBORNE, Esq., ROCK ISLAND.

HON. WM. J. PHELPS, ELMWOOD.

REV. WM. E. HOLYOKE, NEPONSET.

HON. WM. SELDEN GALE, GALESBURG.

REV. JOHN W. CRACRAFT, GAMBIER, OHIO.

MATTHEW C. WILLARD, Esq., GALESBURG.

HENRY HITCHCOCK, Esq., GALESBURG.

REV. WM. M. HAIGH, CHICAGO.

HON. O. T. JOHNSON, RIVERSIDE, CAL.

REV. EDWARD H. CURTIS, WAUKEGAN.

REV. RICHARD EDWARDS, LL.D., PRINCETON.

WILLIAM REYNOLDS, Esq., PEORIA.

WM. N. PHILLIPS, Esq., GALESBURG.

HON. ARTHUR A. SMITH, GALESBURG.

JOHN DEERE, Esq., MOLINE.

REV. R. W. PATTERSON, D. D., CHICAGO.

JOHN W. DIETERICH, Esq., GALESBURG.

COL. CLARK E. CARR, GALESBURG.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

HON. NEWTON BATEMAN, CHAIRMAN.

MATTHEW C. WILLARD, Esq.

CHAUNCEY S. COLTON, Esq.

WM. N. PHILLIPS, Esq.

JOHN W. DIETERICH, Esq., SECRETARY.

TREASURER OF THE BOARD:

GEORGE DAVIS, Esq., GALESBURG.

FACULTY.

HON. NEWTON BATEMAN, A.M., LL.D., PRESIDENT.

Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ALBERT HURD, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Natural Sciences.

GEORGE CHURCHILL, A. M.,

Principal of the Academy.

MILTON L. COMSTOCK, A. M., PH. D.,

Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

THOMAS R. WILLARD, A. M.,

Professor of Greek and German.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

(The instruction in this professorship is given at present by Professor HURD.)

MELVILLE B. ANDERSON, A. M.,

Acting Professor of English Literature and French.

HENRY W. READ, A. M.,

Instructor in Latin and Greek.

MISS MALVINA M. BENNETT, PH. B.,

Instructor in Elocution.

MRS. MARIA H. WHITING,

Principal of the Seminary.

MRS. SARAH M. MCCALL,

Instructor in Mathematics and Rhetoric.

MISS LIZZIE LEE,

Instructor in History.

MISS EMMA A. DUNN,

Assistant Instructor in Latin.

MISS CORNELIA L. JONES,

Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

MISS HATTIE ADAMS.

Instructor in Instrumental Music.

MRS. JULIA BREWER,

Instructor in Voice Culture.

CHARLES L. JOHNSON,

Instructor in Book-keeping and Director of Gymnasium.

JOHN WYLIE.

Librarian.

KNOX COLLEGE.

FACULTY.

HON. NEWTON BATEMAN, A. M., LL.D., PRESIDENT.
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ALBERT HURD, A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Sciences.

MILTON L. COMSTOCK, A. M., PH.D.,
Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

THOMAS R. WILLARD, A. M.,
Professor of Greek and German.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
(The instruction in this professorship is given at present by Professor HURD.)

MELVILLE B. ANDERSON, A. M.,
Acting Professor of English Literature and French.

GEORGE CHURCHILL, A. M.,
Adjunct-Professor of Mathematics.

HENRY W. READ, A. M.,
Instructor in Latin and Greek.

MISS MALVINA M. BENNETT, PH.B.,
Instructor in Elocution.

STUDENTS OF KNOX COLLEGE.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Nels Frederick Anderson.....	<i>Greene, Iowa.</i>
Annie Tyler Bateman.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Isabel Allison Boggs, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Albert Bird Brady, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Davenport, Iowa.</i>
Edwin Stutely Carr.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Wm. Henry Chambers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles E. Churchill, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lynden Edwyn Ryder Evans.....	<i>La Salle.</i>
Ella C. Gill.....	<i>La Harpe.</i>
Henry Page Heizer.....	<i>Kossuth, Iowa.</i>
Caroline Maria Hyde, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Harry M. Joralmon.....	<i>Fairview.</i>
Thomas Martin, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Coal Valley.</i>
Robert Mather.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Samuel S. McClure.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jessie Maud Mead, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galva.</i>
Penn Edward Moore.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
John Sanburn Phillips.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Hiram Brown Scott.....	<i>Sterling.</i>
Mabel Stanley Sisson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Anna Wildman Somers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cora F. Stone, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Estelle M. Tryon, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Emma D. West.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
John Wylie, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Troy Grove.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

Houston C. Adcock.....	<i>Utah.</i>
Christine Anderson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Greene, Iowa.</i>
Hugh W. Cole, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Prophetstown.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE
Wm. H. Cooper.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Fred S. Drake, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Walter A. Edwards.....	<i>Princeton.</i>
Wm. B. Martin, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Coal Valley.</i>
J. M. Mason, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Emma C. Ringstrom.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

John J. Ackerman, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Knorrville.</i>
John Lindell Baker, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Barry.</i>
Sue Leone Becker, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jennie Bergland, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Henry Grant Bradbury, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Albert Morris Burch.....	<i>Byron.</i>
Guy Dickson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frank Homer Gaines, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Victoria.</i>
G. H. Gamble, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Kewanee.</i>
Joseph Searle Gaylord.....	<i>Plymouth.</i>
Emma Charlotte Granville, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles L. Johnson.....	<i>Plymouth.</i>
Fred D. Jones, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>New Windsor.</i>
Corliss Wilkes Lay.....	<i>Kewanee.</i>
Nettie M. Lay, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Kewanee.</i>
Lewis Palmer Main.....	<i>Independence, Iowa.</i>
Maggie McChesney, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary G. McKechnie, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Robert J. McLaughlin, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Milan.</i>
Charles McMillan.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lydia Morgan, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Rural.</i>
Robert C. Morse.....	<i>Tremont.</i>
Wm. F. Nicholson.....	<i>Toulon.</i>
Fred C. Perkins.....	<i>Corning, Kansas.</i>
Addie J. Purdy, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Whitehall.</i>
Delia Maud Rice.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ur Stauffer Rohrer.....	<i>Sterling.</i>
Lawrence Ryan, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John Schliemann.....	<i>Princeton.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Wm. E. Schliemann.....	<i>Princeton.</i>
Lida J. Scott, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Henry M. Seymour, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Payson.</i>
Frederick Wm. Sisson, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Samuel L. Stewart, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>McCoy, Oregon.</i>
Chester M. Turner.....	<i>Toulon.</i>
Will H. Whitney.....	<i>Kewanee.</i>
May T. Williams, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Thomas W. Winston.....	<i>Forreston.</i>
Edwin D. Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles T. Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Samuel A. Anderson.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
James B. Ayres.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frank C. Baker.....	<i>Altona.</i>
Ralph H. Baldwin, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Princeton.</i>
J. C. Barnard, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Peru.</i>
Victor Bender, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Granville.</i>
T. A. Broadbent, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Annapolis.</i>
Fred Brown, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galva.</i>
F. H. Burt, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galva.</i>
Archie L. Colby, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Granville.</i>
Wm. L. Connor, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>
L. Addie Crawford, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Nachusa.</i>
M. L. Crow.....	<i>Crow's Mills, Pa.</i>
A. H. Davis, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Littleton.</i>
E. E. Ellinwood, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Rock Creek, Ohio.</i>
Samuel Ensminger, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
H. M. Gilbert.....	<i>Geneseo.</i>
May Gilbert.....	<i>Geneseo.</i>
C. C. George, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ella Graham, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Aledo.</i>
Geo. E. Hoffmaster, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Mary Adeline Hyde.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John Jerauld, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Julius A. Johnson.....	<i>Sterling.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE
James Edward Jones, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Elmwood.</i>
John L. Jones, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Henry.</i>
James D. King, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
O. A. Lucas, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Monmouth.</i>
W. W. McBride, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Robert Emmet McElroy, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Sterling.</i>
John Miller, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galva.</i>
Grant Newell, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Chicago.</i>
Enos Nichols, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Delavan.</i>
Fred Milton Phelps, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Marion Ida Richey, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Tonica.</i>
Georgie Sensiba, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Suamico, Wis.</i>
Henry L. Shepherd, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Evansville, Ind.</i>
Loyal Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Geo. M. So Relle, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Valley Mills, Texas.</i>
A. L. Sponsler, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Aledo.</i>
Mary C. Stevens, <i>Sc.</i>	<i>Kewanee.</i>
Louise J. Tryon.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Geo. E. Wickens.....	<i>Tumpico.</i>

IRREGULAR.

Tyrus L. Burger.....	<i>Joliet.</i>
Josie Brown.....	<i>Geneseo.</i>
Wm. R. Hench.....	<i>Pecatonica.</i>
Elmer Hunter.....	<i>Henry.</i>
Herman Hewitt.....	<i>Milan.</i>
Lottie I. Mileham.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>
George F. Myrrick.....	<i>West Jersey.</i>
Alby Smith.....	<i>Princeton.</i>
DeWitt Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Wm. B. Somers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary Spurgin.....	<i>Avon.</i>
Eliza A. Vosseller.....	<i>Whitehall.</i>

KNOX SEMINARY.

FACULTY.

PRESIDENT AND PROFESSORS OF THE COLLEGE.

- MRS. MARIA H. WHITING, PRINCIPAL.
 - MISS CORNELIA L. JONES.
 - MISS HATTIE ADAMS.
 - MISS MALVINA M. BENNETT.
 - MRS. JULIA BREWER.
-

STUDENTS OF KNOX SEMINARY.

SENIOR CLASS

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Kate Belden.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carrie Elizabeth Hoisington.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Annette Williams.....	<i>Henry.</i>
Mary Winn Williams.....	<i>Henry.</i>

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Abbie H. Ayres.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Bertha Chambers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary A. Grose.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Etta Munsell.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lottie Stilson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mary C. Swanson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carrie A. Tupper.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
Hattie Wilcox.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS

Sadie M. Boyd.....	<i>Prairie City.</i>
Kittie Houlding.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lizzie Johnson.....	<i>Plymouth.</i>
Anna H. Kuhn.....	<i>Moline.</i>
Myra Patch.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Della Sisson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Dora Sisson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie S. Watkins.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Grace Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Gertrude Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

Mattie Belden.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
May Eldred.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
Ella Martin.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mamie P. Roberts.....	<i>Forest.</i>
Addie Rearick.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nettie St. John.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

IRREGULAR IN SEMINARY.

Effie Adams.....	<i>Logan, Iowa.</i>
Mattie Clay.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Gussie Gammon.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Bertie Hall.....	<i>Virginia.</i>
Hattie Munsell.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cora McDowell.....	<i>Victoria.</i>
Cora Rugar.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Emma J. Snyder.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

CLASS IN DRAWING AND PAINTING.

From April, 1881, to April, 1882.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Hattie Adams.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Effie L. Adams.....	<i>Logan, Iowa.</i>
Lucy Adcock.....	<i>Utah.</i>
Mary Adcock.....	<i>Utah.</i>
Mrs. Julia Brewer.....	<i>Peoria.</i>
Sadie Boyd.....	<i>Prairie City.</i>
Kate Belden.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Clara E. Comstock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie M. Curtis.....	<i>Sheffield.</i>
Emma A. Dunn.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Maggie Ewart.....	<i>Victoria.</i>
Delia F. Eldridge.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Mrs. J. D. Gaskill.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lulu George.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Minnie George.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Gussie Gammon.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Bert Hall.....	<i>Virginia.</i>
Birdie Hadly.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fannie Hague.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Annie Judson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Bessie Jackson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Anna H. Kuhn.....	<i>Moline.</i>
Hettie Linsley.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cora B. Lee.....	<i>Neponset.</i>
Mrs. R. McKey.....	
Lottie I. Mileham.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>
Lida A. Nation.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Nellie Osborne.....	<i>Bloomington.</i>
Mrs. L. S. Parker.....	<i>Storm Lake, Iowa.</i>
Alice Prichett.....	<i>Ft. Madison, Iowa.</i>
E. P. Snapp.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie Stribling.....	<i>Virginia.</i>
Nettie Williams.....	<i>Henry.</i>

CLASS IN PIANO AND ORGAN.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Olive Barnes.....	<i>Kirkwood.</i>
Ada Butler.....	<i>Oncida.</i>
Sadie M. Boyd.....	<i>Prairie City.</i>
Grace Bristol.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie Curtis.....	<i>Sheffield.</i>
Delia T. Eldridge.....	<i>Galva.</i>
May Eldred.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
Ella Graham.....	<i>Aledo.</i>
Lulu Hensley.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Kittie Houlding.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ida Henry.....	<i>Princeville.</i>
Anna Hartfield.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Della Houston.....	<i>Galva.</i>
May Mathews.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fannie Maynard.....	<i>Raritan.</i>
Ella McIlravy.....	<i>Victoria.</i>
Alice Prichett.....	<i>Ft. Madison, Iowa.</i>
May Price.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Addie Stone.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Hattie Shelton.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Minnie Smalley.....	<i>Hiawatha, Kan.</i>
Sadie Smith.....	<i>Amarcan.</i>
Mary Spurgin.....	<i>Avon.</i>
Eliza A. Vosseller.....	<i>White Hall.</i>
Emma Walker.....	<i>Warsaw.</i>
Augusta Wiswell.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Woodie Whiting.....	<i>Whiting, Iowa.</i>
Mary Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ed D. Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

CLASS IN VOICE CULTURE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Addie Crawford.....	<i>Nachusa.</i>
Ada Butler.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Hattie Merritt.....	<i>Red Oak, Iowa.</i>
Amanda Housh.....	<i>Maquon.</i>
Lettie Bruner.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Kate Sullivan.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Bertha Chambers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

KNOX ACADEMY.

FACULTY.

PROF. GEORGE CHURCHILL, A. M., PRINCIPAL.

PROF. M. B. ANDERSON, A. M.	CHARLES L. JOHNSON
HENRY W. READ, A. M.	SAMUEL S. McCLURE.
MRS. SARAH M. McCALL.	MISS LIZZIE LEE.
MISS EMMA A. DUNN.	MISS MALVINA M. BENNETT.

STUDENTS OF KNOX ACADEMY.

From April, 1881, to April, 1882.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Charles L. Andrews.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Harry H. Baker	<i>Altona.</i>
Eula Bates.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Louis Becker.....	<i>Waco, Texas.</i>
J. B. Brown.....	<i>Rock Falls.</i>
Duncan H. Buchanan.....	<i>Kewanee.</i>
Edward Caldwell.....	<i>Bloom.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Chester M. Clark.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles C. Craig.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Walter N. Halsey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Wm. R. Houston.....	<i>Rushville.</i>
Lincoln M. Jelliff.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Charles W. Martin.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Geo. L. Price.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Edward F. Roe.....	<i>Ridgefield.</i>
Jay B. Searles.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
James W. Tupper.....	<i>Ontario.</i>
Edwin N. Williams.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

MIDDLE PREPARATORY CLASS.

Stonewall J. Adcock.....	<i>Utah.</i>
May Arnold.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Irwin Briggs.....	<i>Winnebago.</i>
William H. Brown.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George B. Churchill.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Clarence E. Comstock.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George R. Colton.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lillie Davis.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George C. Halsey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Perry Holmes.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Daisy S. Jackson.....	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>
Frank E. Jeffery.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>
Philip S. Post.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Thomas Rowlett.....	<i>Bethel, Mo.</i>
Calvin F. Taylor.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fred G. Tryon.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Wm. N. Wyckoff.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

JUNIOR PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE
George A. Allen.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
W. J. S. Angear.....	<i>Ft. Madison, Iowa.</i>
E. W. Burrus.....	<i>Carrollton.</i>
Albert B. Callendar.....	<i>Atkinson.</i>
Guy Cogswell.....	<i>Storm Lake, Iowa.</i>
George J. Copestake.....	<i>Wyoming.</i>
George H. Craig.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George A. Crandall.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John Edgerton.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ruben W. Freeman.....	<i>Lexington, Mo.</i>
William A. Halsey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Andrew Harrington.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frank Hayslip.....	<i>Weston.</i>
Herman Hensley.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Robert C. Jordan.....	<i>Wyoming.</i>
Joseph Loren.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John C. Martin.....	<i>Sandwich.</i>
Charles Orr.....	<i>Galva.</i>
William S. Post.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Leslie C. Roberts.....	<i>Galena.</i>
Charles W. Robison.....	<i>Peoria.</i>
Lucius Rosenberg.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Joseph Ross.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Freeman J. Scott.....	<i>Rock Falls.</i>
Lincoln R. Scott.....	<i>Washington.</i>
William A. So Relle.....	<i>Valley Mills, Texas.</i>
Wiley E. So Relle.....	<i>Valley Mills, Texas.</i>
George O. Shumway.....	<i>New Windsor.</i>
George B. Sucher.....	<i>Granville.</i>
J. S. Wallace.....	<i>Harlan, Iowa.</i>
F. W. Wallick.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Glenn H. Whiting.....	<i>Whiting, Iowa.</i>
Cutler E. Whiting.....	<i>Whiting, Iowa.</i>
William C. Willson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Matthew H. Voorhees.....	<i>Avon.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mary D. Adcock.....	<i>Utah.</i>
Olive C. Barnes.....	<i>Kirkwood.</i>
Tibbie L. Cole.....	<i>Spring Hill.</i>
Minnie J. Crandall.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Abbie K. Davis.....	<i>Littleton.</i>
Laura A. Gemmill.....	<i>Masonville, Iowa.</i>
Lulu M. Hensley.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Bessie L. Jackson.....	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>
Pimmie Joy.....	<i>Bushnell.</i>
Ella Loveridge.....	<i>Alexis.</i>
Phebe R. Manly.....	<i>Bushnell.</i>
May Mathews.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Susan McMurtry.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Caroline McMurtry.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Mary McMurtry.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Ella R. McIlravy.....	<i>Victoria.</i>
Lucy S. Morse.....	<i>Tremont.</i>
Clara A. Nelson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Daisy C. Phillips.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ida Rogers.....	<i>Dunlap.</i>
Lydia R. Shrimpton.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Louise A. Shrimpton.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Maud A. Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Addie L. Stone.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie Stribling.....	<i>Virginia.</i>
Emma R. Walker.....	<i>Warsaw.</i>
Lillie J. Wear.....	<i>Princeville.</i>
Woodie Whiting.....	<i>Whiting, Iowa.</i>

ENGLISH COURSE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE
Edward Anderson	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ezra D. Arnold	<i>Creston, Iowa.</i>
George N. Blackburn	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
Zenas Brown	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lewis E. Brown	<i>Delecan.</i>
Grant Burdick	<i>Lawn Ridge.</i>
W. A. Clarke	<i>Castleton.</i>
Louis De Coteau	<i>Sisseton Agency, Dakota.</i>
Edward T. Derby	<i>Galesburg.</i>
J. S. Edgecombe	<i>Mendota.</i>
Bert Ekins	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George Ellis	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George Famulener	<i>Cherry Grove.</i>
Elmer E. Foley	<i>Granville.</i>
L. L. Foster	<i>Castleton.</i>
Charles L. Fox	<i>West Jersey.</i>
J. Albert Frailey	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Herbert Griffith	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ira E. Hammond	<i>Ontario.</i>
Adelbert Harrington	<i>Wyauett.</i>
Charles W. Henry	<i>West Jersey.</i>
J. B. Horney	<i>Doddsville.</i>
George P. Housh	<i>Maquon.</i>
Amos Landon	<i>Rio.</i>
William O. Larrimore	<i>Stone's Prairie.</i>
David McCreery	<i>Augusta.</i>
Livy C. Meadows	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Enoch Meeks	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Arthur C. Miller	<i>Galesburg.</i>
A. E. Nordlind	<i>Victoria.</i>
Frank Peckham	<i>Tampico.</i>
Byron E. Peckins	<i>Penn Yan, N. Y.</i>
R. H. Pepper	<i>Keithsburg.</i>
George F. Perry	<i>Higginsville, Mo.</i>
Albert Peterson	<i>Alpha.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Lewis W. Peterson.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Sherman Potter.....	<i>Lawn Ridge.</i>
Frank H. Prescott.....	<i>Peabody, Kan.</i>
Frank Rathbun.....	<i>Shannock Mills, R. I.</i>
Henry J. Redfield.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
William M. Reynolds.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
George E. Sauer.....	<i>Henderson.</i>
Wilbert H. Sapp.....	<i>Wyanett.</i>
Guy C. Scott.....	<i>Keithsburg.</i>
James G. Sheahan.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Albert L. Stonier.....	<i>West Jersey.</i>
George N. Stuckey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
C. Herbert Taylor.....	<i>Maquon.</i>
James W. Tryon.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Robert L. Young.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Eunice H. Armstrong.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sarah L. Barndt.....	<i>Maroa.</i>
Rena Batten.....	<i>Annawan.</i>
Ida Belden.....	<i>Centre Point.</i>
Ada Butler.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Mary Chapman.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Clara E. Cotney.....	<i>Saratoga.</i>
Nellie Curtiss.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Emma L. Drake.....	<i>Boston, N. Y.</i>
Delia T. Eldridge.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Dora Ensminger.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>
Sadie Faulkner.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
May Foss.....	<i>Neponsett.</i>
Phebe C. Hageman.....	<i>Raritan.</i>
Carrie Hamblin.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Della Houston.....	<i>Galva.</i>
E. C. Howard.....	<i>Maquon.</i>
Fannie Kimball.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sadie Lahan.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie Lee.....	<i>Cameron.</i>
Leona Libolt.....	<i>Maquon.</i>
Mattie Long.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Belle Long.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Emma Loveridge.....	<i>Alexis.</i>
Fannie Maynard.....	<i>Raritan.</i>
Ella McComber.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mary McPherson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jessie E. Murdoch.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Julia A. Noble.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Alma M. Oakes.....	<i>North Henderson.</i>
Alice Prichett.....	<i>Ft. Madison, Iowa.</i>
Etta Searles.....	<i>Geneseo.</i>
Lucia A. Watkins.....	<i>Watoga.</i>
Sylvia Wright.....	<i>Wyand.</i>

SUMMARY.

KNOX COLLEGE.

Seniors.....	25
Juniors.....	9
Sophomores.....	40
Freshmen.....	43
Irregulars.....	12—129

KNOX SEMINARY.

Senior Class.....	4
Senior Middle Class.....	8
Junior Middle Class.....	10
Junior Class.....	7
Drawing and Painting.....	33
Class in Piano and Organ.....	29
Class in Voice Culture.....	7
Irregulars.....	8—106

KNOX ACADEMY.

Classical.	{ Senior Class.....	18
	{ Middle Class.....	17
	{ Junior Class.....	63
English.....		84—182
Sum.....		417
Deduct names given more than once.....		30
TOTAL.....		387

ABBREVIATION:
Sc., Scientific Course.

KNOX COLLEGE.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

KNOX COLLEGE, at Galesburg, Illinois, was founded in 1837, and fully organized as a College in 1841. It had its origin in a plan of Christian benevolence. Half the township of land, now known as Galesburg, was originally purchased as an endowment for the College, by a company formed by Rev. Geo. W. Gale, at Whitesboro', N. Y. It is under the management of a Board of Trustees, representing various evangelical denominations.

With a full staff of Professors and Instructors, and courses of study adapted to the wants of those who desire a higher education than ordinary schools afford, it is believed that the College has before it a career of great prosperity. While it will be the aim of the Faculty and Trustees to adapt the Institution to the educational conditions of the country, this will yet be done with due regard to the maintenance of a high standard of classical and scientific attainments. The course of instruction will be both thorough and complete.

REGULATIONS AND COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN KNOX COLLEGE.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Course, are examined in the following books and subjects:

Arithmetic; English Grammar; Geography, Ancient and Modern; History of the United States; Olney's Complete School Algebra; Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's Latin Reader; Caesar's Commentaries, three books; Cicero, six orations; Virgil,

four books of the *Æneid*; Latin Prose Composition; History of Rome; History of Greece; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; White's Greek Lessons; Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books, or Greek Reader; one Oration of Lysias; Greek Prose Composition.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the same, or equivalent studies, and also in the studies pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

The stated times for examination are the Monday preceding Commencement, at 9 o'clock A. M., and the last day of the ensuing vacation, at the same hour. Persons can be examined for advanced standing at any time during the College year.

Students of High Schools will be received upon examination in the various studies required for entrance on our College Courses. Due credit will be given for the scholarship attained, and facilities afforded for making up deficiencies.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class under fourteen years of age, nor to an advanced class without a corresponding increase of age.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required, and students coming from other colleges must produce certificates of regular dismissal.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

This course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms. Each of the four classes attend three recitations or lectures daily, except Saturdays.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Cicero de Senectute—Chase and Stuart.
 Latin Prose Composition.
 Lysias; Plato's Apology.
 Greek Prose Composition.
 Geometry—Loomis.

- SECOND TERM. Livy—Chase and Stuart.
 Latin Prose Composition.
 Plato's Crito; Thucydides.
 Greek Prose Composition.
 Conic Sections—Loomis. (Eight weeks.)
 Algebra—Wells.
- THIRD TERM. Horace's Odes—Chase and Stuart.
 Homer.
 Algebra—Wells.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- FIRST TERM. Horace Satires—Chase and Stuart. (Six weeks.)
 Tacitus: Germania and Agricola—Tyler. (Ten weeks.)
 Homer; Demosthenes.
 Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and Mensuration—
 Loomis.
 French, optional with Horace and Tacitus.
- SECOND TERM. Quintilian—Frieze.
 Surveying and Navigation and Analytical Geometry—
 Loomis.
 Demosthenes; Tragedies.
 French, optional with Greek.
- THIRD TERM. Greek (Tragedies), or French.
 Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted.
 Elementary Rhetoric.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- FIRST TERM. German.
 Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted.
 Chemistry.
- SECOND TERM. German.
 Astronomy—Loomis.
 Chemistry (three weeks); Anatomy and Physiology—
 Huxley and Youmans (nine weeks.)
- THIRD TERM. German, optional with Calculus.
 Botany—Gray.
 Early English (Chaucer).

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	Mental Philosophy.
	Political Economy. (Eleven weeks).
	Evidences of Christianity. (Five weeks).
	Zoology—Tenney (ten weeks); English Literature (six weeks).
SECOND TERM.	International Law—Woolsey.
	Logic. (Eight weeks).
	English Literature.
	Geology—Dana. (Four weeks).
THIRD TERM.	Moral Science.
	Geology.
	English Literature.

Exercises in composition are required in the several classes. Besides these, on Wednesday of each week all the students attend public exhibitions in the chapel, and give declamations, original essays and orations, under the direction and criticism of one of the professors.

Lectures are delivered on several subjects in the College Course, not advantageously taught by the exclusive use of text-books.

 THE SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

This course occupies four years, and comprises the subjects of the College Course, with the exception of Greek.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission are examined in Civil and Physical Geography, English Grammar, Higher Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, History of the United States, Latin Grammar and Reader, and one book of Cæsar's Commentaries. In other respects the requirements are the same as in the Classical Course.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	Cæsar.
	University Algebra—Wells.
	Geometry—Loomis.

SECOND TERM. Caesar.
 Grecian History—Smith.
 Conic Sections—Loomis. (Eight weeks)
 Algebra—Wells.

THIRD TERM. Cicero's Orations.
 Roman History—Smith.
 Algebra—Wells.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Virgil's *Æneid*—Chase and Stuart.
 Elementary Rhetoric.
 Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Mensuration—
 Loomis.

SECOND TERM. Virgil's *Æneid*.
 English History.
 Surveying and Navigation and Analytical Geometry—
 Loomis.

THIRD TERM. Latin.
 Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted.
 Analytical Geometry.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. German, Latin, or French.
 Natural Philosophy—Snell's Olmsted.
 Chemistry.

SECOND TERM. German, Latin, or French.
 Astronomy—Loomis.
 Chemistry (three weeks); Anatomy and Physiology (nine
 weeks).

THIRD TERM. Botany—Gray.
 German, optional with Calculus, Latin, or French.
 Early English (Chaucer).

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Mental Philosophy.
 Political Economy. (Eleven weeks.)
 Evidences of Christianity. (Five weeks.)
 Zoology—Tenney, (ten weeks); English Literature (six
 weeks).

SECOND TERM. International Law—Woolsey.
Logic. (Eight weeks.)
Geology—Dana. (Four weeks.)

THIRD TERM. Moral Science.
Geology.
English Literature.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations of all the classes are held at the close of each term. The annual public examinations occupy the week preceding Commencement.

DEGREES.

On recommendation of the Faculty, the degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred by the Board of Trustees on all persons who have completed the prescribed Classical Course of Study, and passed satisfactory examinations therein; and the degree of Bachelor of Science upon all who have completed the Scientific Course, and passed similar examinations.

Graduates of three years's standing may receive the degree of Master of Arts, or Master of Sciences, on application to the President.

The fee for Diplomas, in all cases is five dollars.

LIBRARIES AND CABINETS.

The College Libraries contains 4,000 volumes. The two College societies—the Adelphi and the Gnothautii—possess libraries numbering over 2,600 volumes, making in all over 6,600 volumes. All these libraries are accessible to students, both in the Collegiate and Preparatory departments.

A Reading-Room, in connection with the Library, containing the leading reviews, magazines and newspapers, is free to all the students.

The College collections in Natural History contain 3,000 Geological, 1,000 Mineralogical, 10,000 Zoological, embracing nearly 3,000 species, and 1,300 Botanical specimens; and are constantly receiving valuable additions.

BOTANICAL COLLECTION.

Dr. Mead, a graduate of Yale College, settled at Augusta, Hancock Co., Ill., in the year 1833. He was distinguished for his love of all good learning, both scientific and classical, and for the accuracy of his scholarship. After coming to Illinois, he at once began to study the Flora of the new country and to form a Herbarium. His work soon commanded the attention of botanists in New England and in Europe; he entered upon a system of exchanges, and his collection increased steadily until his decease. He left a rich botanical collection, containing ten thousand species of plants from various parts of the world. Knox College, by the liberality of her friends, has secured that exceedingly valuable collection, and it is now being classified and arranged for use, by Prof. Hurd. It is believed that no other Institution in the West possesses an equally rich and extensive botanical collection.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The students of Knox College sustain two Literary Societies, devoted to the improvement of their members in debate; in a knowledge of parliamentary law; and in writing, reading, and other literary work. The Societies are so managed and conducted as to subserve these important ends and uses, in a very high degree; and they are exceptionally free from the objectionable features which sometimes attach to such organizations. A view of the origin, equipment and working-plans of each Society, is afforded in the subjoined sketches, furnished by the respective officers.

ADELPHI.

The Adelphi was organized in the Spring of 1846; and obtained a charter in May, 1847. Any student pursuing a regular course of study in Knox College is eligible to membership.

The first public exhibition of the Adelphi was held June 3d, 1846, and various public meetings have been held each year since.

The Society holds its Anniversary near the close of the Fall Term, an Open Meeting in the Summer Term, and on Monday evening of Commencement Week, an Annual Reunion of its Alumni. The regular meetings of the Society are held on Wednesday evening of the College year, in the Society Hall. The exercises consist of debates, poems, essays, declamations, orations, etc. The Society's Hall, situated in the west College building, is thirty feet wide by forty feet long, and is most pleasantly and tastefully furnished. The Adelphi library, occupying a pleasant room on the second floor of the main College building, contains 1,500 volumes of choice literature, which are constantly being added to, and which are free to the members of all departments.

The method of preparing the programmes for the literary meetings, secures equal privileges to all the members. Members are assigned positions upon the programmes in alphabetical order, a record being kept of the work assigned to each member, so that no one is given the same performance twice in succession, and all have the same opportunity for appearing upon the rostrum.

Some five hundred members have been connected with the Adelphi since its organization; the membership this year is about sixty.

The officers for the year 1881-2, are:

<i>President</i> , ROBERT MATHER, '82.	<i>Rec. Sec'y</i> , JOHN WYLIE, '82.
<i>Vice President</i> , N. F. ANDERSON, '82.	<i>Treasurer</i> , LAWRENCE RYAN, '84.
<i>Cor. Sec'y</i> , CHARLES L. JOHNSON, '84.	<i>Librarian</i> , JOHN L. BAKER, '84.

GNOTHAUTIL.

The Guothautii Society was organized November 1, 1849, and soon after obtained a charter. Any student pursuing a regular course of study in Knox College is eligible to membership.

The Society occupies a pleasant and commodious hall in the east College building. This hall is handsomely finished and furnished, and lighted with gas.

The Library, containing about 1,200 volumes of standard and popular works, occupies a room in the main College building. The use of the books is free to all students.

The Society celebrates its Anniversary by a public exhibition

near the close of the Fall Term. Various other public exercises occur during the year. A re-union of its Alumni and members is held Monday evening of each Commencement Week.

An interesting feature of the society is the "Colton Prize" for excellence in debating. This was established September, 1876, by the late Gen. David D. Colton, who was a charter member of the Society. A gold medal, a silver cup, or one year's tuition in Knox College (value of each thirty dollars), at the option of the winner, is awarded yearly to the successful competitor in a public contest. This is open only to members of the Society who are of the Sophomore and Freshman classes of Knox College. In 1881 the prize was awarded to Mr. J. M. Mason, of the Sophomore class.

The officers for the current year are:

President, WM. H. CHAMBERS.

Rec. Sec'y, F. H. BURT,

Vice President, ED. S. CARR.

Treasurer, GRANT NEWELL.

Cor. Sec'y, WALTER A. EDWARDS.

Librarian, FRED W. Sisson.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

The Young Men's Christian Association of Knox College is one branch of an organization which has spread over the civilized world, the main object of which is Christian labor among young men. The College Y. M. C. A. admits both ladies and gentlemen as members.

Besides the work of individuals, it has organized work through Membership, Missionary, and Correspondence Committees, with the Executive Committee, which is composed of the officers of the Association.

A devotional meeting is held Friday evenings, embracing, once a month, a missionary topic; a Bible Class Sundays, and two daily prayer meetings, one for gentlemen and one for ladies, at 8 A. M.

An Annual Address is delivered before the Association by an invited speaker, Sunday evening of Commencement Week.

Membership in an Evangelical Church constitutes eligibility to full membership in the Y. M. C. A. Any student of good moral character is admitted as an associate member.

The interest manifested and the good work accomplished dur-

ing the past year, evinces the wisdom of the change from the Society of Religious Inquiry. The present membership is one hundred and twenty-five. All new students upon coming among us are earnestly requested to unite with the Association.

The officers are elected each term except the Corresponding Secretary, who holds office a year. The officers at the close of this year (1882) are:

President, CORLISS W. LAY.

Cor. Sec'y, ABBIE H. AYERS.

Vice President, HATTIE WILCOX.

Treasurer, C. McMILLAN.

Rec. Sec'y, FRANK C. BAKER.

Librarian, JOHN WYLIE.

BEETHOVEN SOCIETY.

This Society, organized in 1878, is open to students of the College, Seminary and Academy. It aims to furnish an efficient drill in musical studies. Weekly meetings are held, at which a high order of music is read and practiced. The Society has a large membership, and is subserving its aims.

The officers for the current year are:

President, LYNDEN EVANS.

Pianist, HATTIE M. ADAMS.

Vice President, MARIAN RICHEY.

Treas. and Sec'y, W. H. WHITNEY.

Director, ED. WYCKOFF,

Librarian, VICTOR BENDER.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

1. Each of the Literary Societies holds an exhibition on successive evenings, near the close of the Fall Term.
2. The College Prize orations are given on the last Tuesday evening of the Winter Term.
3. The College Prize Declamations are given on Tuesday evening, before Commencement.
4. Commencement, on fourth Thursday in June.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

Students of all departments are expected to attend public worship twice on the Sabbath, at the church which they or their parents may select.

The students of all the departments meet in the College

chapel, every morning, where religious exercises are held; instruction being given by the President, or some member of the Faculty, upon religious subjects.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so ample as to render it unnecessary for students to visit their friends during term time, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The absence of the student, even for a few days, occasions him much greater injury than is commonly supposed. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Graduates of the institution residing in town, are admitted to any course of lectures, or to the recitations in any special study in the regular curriculum. They are at liberty to take part in the recitations or not, at their option.

COLLEGE GROUNDS.

The College Grounds contain about seventeen acres. Between the College and Seminary is a public park of nine acres, well planted with forest trees. The surroundings of the buildings are thus rendered unusually beautiful and attractive.

THE GYMNASIUM.

A building for gymnastic exercises and physical training has been erected on the College Campus. The building is large (36 by 72 feet, and 24 feet in height), substantial, well lighted, warmed and ventilated, and is in all respects admirably adapted to its intended uses. We think it is an important addition, not only to the permanent property, but also to the educational facilities of the institution. It enables us to establish a regular department of Physical Education, which we deem of great importance. We earnestly desire that all our students may be sound in body as well as cultivated in mind and pure in morals; that they may all go forth, not only trained in intellect, and strong in right principles, but also with vigorous physical health, for lack of which so many gifted and cultured young men and women have failed to accomplish in life that for which they were otherwise so well fitted.

We do not expect any miraculous results from this new department of physical education. But we do hope and expect that, under careful supervision and judicious management, it will prove a most valuable means of preserving and increasing the physical health and strength of our students; and so far as it does this, it will also contribute to their cheerfulness and happiness, and hence to their interest and success in study. This is the law of our nature; mental and physical health go together; each reacts upon the other. A robust and well-balanced intellect in a weak and shattered body, is an impossibility.

The Gymnasium is open to all students of the College, Academy and Seminary, under such regulations as the Faculty may prescribe. The results thus far have fully equaled our expectations. Nearly all the students exercise daily, with marked benefit to health.

EXPENSES IN KNOX COLLEGE.

The charges, payable to the College Treasury, are the following, viz:

Tuition and Incidental Expenses, for Fall Term, -	-	\$18.00
“ “ “ Winter Term, -	-	15.00
“ “ “ Spring Term, -	-	12.00
Room Rent, in Dormitories, Fall Term, -	-	4.00
“ “ “ Winter Term, -	-	3.00
“ “ “ Spring Term, -	-	3.00

The established charge for one study, is one-half the regular rate of tuition. For more than one study the full rates are charged.

Payment of all dues is required in advance for each term. - Every student, *during the first week in each term*, must exhibit the certificate of the Treasurer that he has complied with the rule in relation to the payment of bills. There can be no departure from this regulation in any case. But if any student is really unable to pay in advance, he should call immediately on the President, state the case to him, and obtain his permission to the Treasurer to grant such indulgence as the case may require. On receiving such permission, the Treasurer will settle with the student in accordance therewith, and grant him the certificate necessary to admit him to recitation.

BOARD.

Board, with room, may be obtained in private families at from \$3.50 to \$5.00 per week; without room, at from \$3.00 to \$4.00.

Young men of both the College and the Academy are furnished with excellent board at the Seminary table at \$2.50 per week. In some cases young men board themselves, and reduce the cost to \$1.25 per week, or less.

Application for board can be made to the Treasurer of the College, George Davis, Esq.

Families wishing to receive students are requested to make known their terms at the Treasurer's office. All whose names are received on this list agree to inform the Faculty, promptly of every known violation of the College laws by students boarding at their houses.

Students who have the Christian ministry in view may receive aid from educational societies, if their circumstances require it, to the amount of \$100 to \$130 a year, on application to the President.

Students desiring to work for their board, will find many opportunities for doing so in the private families of the city. Every young person of good health and habits, who is really determined to gain a liberal education, and who is willing to make the necessary effort and to practice the necessary self-denial and economy, will find sympathy and encouragement in Knox College. The necessary expense, including books and all else, except clothing, traveling, etc., of which no estimate can be made, ranges from \$125 to \$250 per annum, varying mainly according to the price paid for room and board.

PRIZES.

I.—REGULATIONS FOR THE PRIZES IN ORATORY.

1. At the close of the Fall Term, the Faculty will select three members of the Senior and three of the Junior Class, who shall contend for the prizes in oratory. The basis of appointment shall be general excellence in the elocutionary and rhetorical departments.

2. Each oration must contain less than 1,800 words; and all the orations must be left for criticism with the Professor of Rhetoric, by the last Friday of February; *provided*, That in individual cases and for special reasons, the Faculty may, by vote, extend the time.

3. These six orations will be delivered under the direction of the President, on the last Tuesday evening of the second term; and a first prize of twenty, and a second prize of ten dollars, will be awarded for excellence in both composition and delivery, by a committee appointed by the Faculty for the purpose.

4. A copy of each of the orations, written on College paper, with a broad margin for binding, will be preserved in the College library.

II.—REGULATIONS FOR PRIZES IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1. The Faculty will assign one or more subjects to the Sophomore, and also to the Freshman Class, by the middle of the Fall term. Any student in actual attendance, who is entirely free from conditions in his studies, and without censure for improper conduct, may present for judgment an essay upon any one, or essays upon all, of the subjects assigned to his class.

2. Each essay must contain less than 2,000 words; must be written on College paper, with a broad margin for binding; must be signed with a fictitious name, and accompanied by a sealed note containing the author's real name.

3. The essays must be left with the President by five o'clock p. m., on the last Wednesday of the second term; *provided*, that in individual cases, and for special reasons, the Faculty may, by vote, extend the time. The best essay in each class will be selected by a committee chosen by the Faculty.

4. A copy of each successful essay will be preserved in the College library.

III.—REGULATIONS FOR PRIZES IN DECLAMATION.

1. At the opening of the third term the Faculty will select four gentlemen from each of the two lower classes, who shall contend for these prizes. The basis shall be general excellence in elocution and declamation.

2. Within two weeks after appointment, each competitor will report to the Professor of Rhetoric, a selection of standard English prose, containing not less than 900 nor more than 1,200 words.

3. These extracts will be delivered under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric, and first and second prizes for excellence of delivery awarded, on Tuesday evening of Commencement week. Valuable books will be given as prizes.

4. Prizes in declamation may also be contended for by the ladies of the College and Seminary, the basis of appointment, and the rules and regulations of the contest, to be the same as those above prescribed, except that the selections need not be limited to prose; the contest to be on Monday afternoon of Commencement week.

IV.—CONDITION PRECEDENT.

No student shall be appointed to participate in a contest, who is, at the time of appointment, subject to a condition in any one of his studies, or under censure for improper conduct; nor shall any appointee be permitted to take part in a contest, who has subsequent to his appointment, incurred censure for improper conduct.

PRIZES AWARDED IN 1881-2.

IN DECLAMATION.

(GENTLEMEN.)

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| I. | JOHN L. BAKER, (Freshman Class), | Barry. |
| | "The Signing of the Declaration." | |
| II. | C. L. JOHNSON, (Freshman Class), | Plymouth. |
| | "Character of Washington." | |

(LADIES.)

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| I. | JESSIE M. MEADE, (Junior Class, College), | Galesburg. |
| | "Elizabeth's Anger at Leicester's Marriage." | |
| II. | JESSIE M. LAWRENCE, (Junior Class, Seminary), | |
| | "The Canal Boat." | |

IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| I. | EDWARD M. WINSTON, (Sophomore Class), | Forreston. |
| | "The Spanish Inquisition." | |
| II. | WM. EMIL SCHLIEMANN, (Freshman Class), | Princeton. |
| | "The Mission of Discontent." | |

IN ORATORY, 1882

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------|
| I. | WALTER A. EDWARDS, (Junior Class), | Princeton. |
| | "The Dominion of Circumstance." | |
| II. | LYNDEN EVANS, (Senior Class), | La Salle. |
| | "The Individual in Civilization." | |

AT THE INTER-COLLEGIATE CONTEST, BLOOMINGTON, OCTOBER 14, 1881.

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| II. | NELS F. ANDERSON, (Senior Class), | Greene, Iowa. |
| | "Despotisms of To-Day." | |

KNOX SEMINARY.

KNOX SEMINARY is designed to furnish a liberal course of instruction to young ladies. The course of study occupies four years, and offers facilities for thorough mental discipline and liberal culture; it is planned with reference to the ordinary duties of intelligent, educated women, and to the special requirements of those who desire to teach. The College Courses, Classical and Scientific, are also open to young ladies, and superior advantages are offered for instruction in Music, Drawing and Painting.

The young ladies have the benefit of instruction and lectures from the President and Professors of the College, the studies of the regular Seminary curriculum being under their charge. By this arrangement the young ladies enjoy precisely the same advantages in instruction, and in the use of the library, apparatus, and cabinets of the College, as are provided for the young men. It is believed that the advantages offered to young ladies by this plan are such as can be secured only in Seminaries connected with a College, and under the supervision of its Faculty of professional instructors.

The importance of residence in the Seminary cannot be too strongly urged upon the attention of young ladies and their parents. The habits of living and study which prevail there are more regular than in private families, and are highly conducive both to health and literary progress. Attention is also especially called to the fact that the courses of study in Knox Seminary are continuous, and do not admit of omissions and irregularity of attendance without loss of class standing.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission are examined in Civil and Physical Geography, English Grammar, Higher Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, History of the United States, Latin Grammar and Reader, and one book of Cæsar's Commentaries.

SEMINARY CURRICULUM.

This course occupies four years of three terms each.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	Cesar. University Algebra—Wells. Ancient History of the East—Smith.
SECOND TERM.	Cesar. University Algebra—Wells. Grecian History—Smith.
THIRD TERM.	Cicero's Orations. Roman History—Smith.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS

FIRST TERM.	Virgil's <i>Æneid</i> —Chase and Stuart. Elementary Rhetoric. Geometry—Loomis.
SECOND TERM.	Virgil's <i>Æneid</i> .—Chase and Stuart. English History. Natural Philosophy Conic Sections—Loomis.
THIRD TERM.	Natural Philosophy. Virgil's <i>Æneid</i> .

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	German, Latin, or French. Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Loomis. Chemistry.
SECOND TERM.	German, Latin, or French. Astronomy—Loomis. Chemistry (three weeks); Anatomy and Physiology (nine weeks).

THIRD TERM. Botany—Gray.
 German, optional with Calculus, Latin, or French.
 Early English (Chaucer).

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Mental Philosophy.
 Political Economy. (Eleven weeks).
 Evidences of Christianity. (Five weeks).
 Zoology—Tenney (ten weeks); English Literature (six weeks).

SECOND TERM. International Law—Woolsey.
 Logic. (Eight weeks).
 English Literature.
 Geology—Dana. (Four weeks).

THIRD TERM. Moral Science.
 Geology.
 English Literature.

FAMILY ARRANGEMENTS.

Ample and pleasant accommodations for board, furnished as nearly as possible at the actual cost, are provided in the Ladies' Seminary, for young ladies of both the Seminary and the Academy. All are under the supervision of the Principal.

All young ladies from abroad are required to board at the Seminary, unless, for special reasons, other arrangements are made with the Principal.

The board and the accommodations furnished in Knox Seminary are equal to those usually found in the best of such institutions. The building is very commodious. The rooms are neatly carpeted and furnished, lighted by gas, and heated by furnaces.

Parents will direct as to calls, correspondence, and the church to be attended, by written communications addressed to the Principal.

Calls upon young ladies, by friends who are not members of the Institution, should be made, as far as practicable, during recreation hours, on Friday evenings and Saturday afternoons.

The teachers hold occasional receptions for the pupils, on Friday evenings, to which members and friends of the Institution are cordially invited.

If requested, a report of each pupil's scholarship and deportment will be sent to her parents at the close of each term.

Each young lady will furnish her own towels, napkins and napkin ring, and a silver fork, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one comfortable. Each of these and all articles of clothing, should be distinctly marked with the owner's full name. It is also required that each pupil shall be provided with an umbrella, a water-proof cloak, and rubber shoes.

EXPENSES.

The charges in Knox Seminary are as follows:

Tuition and Incidental expenses, for Fall Term,	-	\$18.00
“ “ “ Winter Term,	-	15.00
“ “ “ Spring Term,	-	12.00
Modern Languages not taken in regular course, 20 lessons,		5.00
Instrumental music, 20 lessons,	- - - - -	14.00
Cultivation of the voice, 20 lessons,	- - - - -	14.00
Lessons in Free-hand Drawing,	- - - - -	4.00
Lessons in Head and Figure Drawing,	- - - - -	6.00
Crayon Drawing,	- - - - -	6.00
Oil Painting,	- - - - -	12.00
Water Colors,	- - - - -	10.00
China Decoration, per lesson,	- - - - -	.75
Board in the Seminary, with furnished room, gas, warming		
and care of room, per week,	- - - - -	3.50

Use of piano three cents to five cents per hour, according to the quality of the instrument.

All dues must invariably be paid in advance, for each term, and the same regulations in respect to the payment of bills, and to exhibiting certificates from the Treasurer during the first week in each term, which apply to students of the College, apply also to students of the Seminary. See, “Expenses of Knox College.”

LITERARY SOCIETY.

The young ladies of Knox Seminary sustain a Literary Society of marked excellence, the organization, objects and methods of which will be seen from the subjoined sketch, furnished by the officers of the Society.

THE "L. M. I."

This Society was organized November 20, 1861. Any young lady pursuing a regular Seminary or College Course is eligible to membership.

The society is known outside of its limits as the "L. M. I." and during the past year has numbered fifty members.

The literary meetings are held every Wednesday afternoon during the College year. The exercises consist of debates, essays, recitations, poems, music, select readings, etc.

The Society occupies a Hall neatly and pleasantly furnished, on the south front of the second floor of the Seminary building.

During the current year the Society has raised over \$200, which will be expended in refitting the Hall.

The anniversaries of the Society are observed by public exercises. Open meetings are held at least once a year.

The officers are elected semi-annually, and at present are as follows:

KATE BELDEN, '82, *President*. MAGGIE S. MCCLESNEY, '84, *Cor. Sec'y*.

ABBIE AYERS, '83, *Vice President*. NETTIE M. LAY, '84, *Rec. Sec'y*.

MARY A. HYDE, '84, *Treasurer*.

ELLA C. GILL, '82, and CORA F. STONE, '82, *Critics*.

KNOX ACADEMY.

The paramount educational need of the West, is a supply of well-organized and thoroughly equipped Secondary Schools, or Academies, where our youth may be soundly and completely fitted for our colleges, without the heavy expense and moral risk of sending them abroad for that purpose. So far as Knox College is concerned, this need is fully met by Knox Academy, an adjunct of the College, in which students are prepared for college as thoroughly as in any similar institution in this country, East or West, and at less than one-third the expense of sending them abroad. The special attention of those who have sons or daughters for whom they desire a liberal education, is invited to this statement.

The Academy comprises two departments, English and Classical. The former gives a full course of English studies, and affords special advantages to students who intend to become teachers. The latter is a Preparatory Department, devoted to the thorough preparation of students for the College and Young Ladies' Seminary. The course of study, for students intending to enter the Classical Course in the College, extends through three years; that for young ladies intending to take the four years' Seminary Course, extends through one year.

In order to enter the Classical Department of the Academy, students must pass an examination in the elementary English studies.

The students, to some extent, enjoy the benefit of instruction by the College professors, in branches pertaining to their several departments.

Arrangements have been made for full courses of instruction in Book-Keeping, by single and double entry; the practical use of the English language, including a thorough drill in Spelling; and systematic training in Elocution. Facilities are also afforded for courses of instruction in Penmanship and in Short Hand.

It is desired that young ladies from abroad, attending this department, should board in the Seminary building, and be under the supervision of its Principal.

COURSES OF STUDY IN KNOX ACADEMY.

THE CLASSICAL AND PREPARATORY COURSE.

- FIRST YEAR.** English Studies—Grammar, Geography, (including Physical Geography), Arithmetic, History of the United States.
 Latin—Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's Latin Reader; one book of Caesar.
- SECOND YEAR.** English Studies—Arithmetic, Algebra, Grecian History, Roman History.
 Latin—Caesar's Commentaries, Cicero's Orations.
 Greek—Goodwin's Grammar, White's Lessons, one book of Anabasis.
- THIRD YEAR.** English Studies—Algebra.
 Latin—Virgil, Latin Prose Composition.
 Greek—Goodwin's Grammar, Anabasis, one oration of Lysias, Greek Prose Composition.

THE ENGLISH COURSE.

- FIRST TERM.** Arithmetic.
 Algebra, Guyot's Physical Geography.
 Clark's Normal Grammar, Reading and Analysis of Words.
 Human Anatomy and Physiology.
 Chemistry, Book-Keeping.
 Quackenbos's Composition and Rhetoric.
- SECOND TERM.** Arithmetic.
 Algebra, Guyot's Physical Geography.
 Clark's Normal Grammar, Reading and Analysis of Words.
 Ware's Smellie's Natural History.
 Steele's Philosophy, Book-Keeping.

THIRD TERM. Arithmetic.
 Wood's Botany.
 Barnes' United States History.
 Clark's Normal Grammar, Reading and Analysis of
 Words.
 Book-Keeping.

EXPENSES.

The charges in Knox Academy are as follows:

Tuition and Incidental Expenses, for Fall Term,	-	\$10.00
“ “ “ Winter Term,	-	9.00
“ “ “ Spring Term,	-	6.00
Room rent in Dormitories, for Fall Term,	- - -	4.00
“ “ Winter Term,	- - -	3.00
“ “ Spring Term,	- - -	3.00

All dues payable in advance, for each Term, subject to the same regulations as those prescribed for the College and Seminary. See “Expenses in Knox College.”

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies are sustained by the students of the Academy. Both of them are well managed, vigorous and useful. They are doing much to foster an interest in writing, speaking, debating, and other literary and elocutionary work, the good effects of which are afterward seen in college. Sketches of the societies are appended :

ZETETICI.

This Society of Knox Academy was organized in the Winter of 1864. A constitution was adopted March 1st of the same year. Any male student of Knox Academy is eligible to membership, and may enjoy all the privileges of the Society.

The anniversaries of the Society occur near the close of the Winter Term.

Literary meetings are held every Tuesday evening during the College year. The exercises consist of debates, orations, essays, declamations, personal sketches, etc.

The Zetetici Hall, a pleasant and suitably furnished room, is situated on the first floor of the east College building.

Officers are elected at the last regular meeting of each term. At present they are as follows:

GEORGE L. PRICE, <i>President</i> .	EDWARD CALDWELL, <i>Cor. Sec'y</i> .
CHESTER M. CLARK, <i>Vice President</i> .	ANDREW HARRINGTON, <i>Treasurer</i> .
GEORGE B. SUCHER, <i>Rec. Sec'y</i> ,	EDWIN N. WILLIAMS, <i>Critic</i> .

THE "E. O. D."

The E. O. D. Society of Knox Academy was organized in December, 1873.

The letters E. O. D., by which the society is known and addressed, are the English representatives of the initials of a Greek phrase signifying "To Be, Not to Seem," which is the motto of the Society.

Any male student of Knox Academy is eligible to membership.

The E. O. D. Hall, a pleasant and commodious room, is situated in the west College building.

The regular meetings of the Society are held every Tuesday evening of the College year. The literary exercises consist of debates, orations, declamations, essays, select readings, extempore speeches, etc.

The Society celebrates its anniversary by an open meeting, near the close of the Winter term.

The officers are elected at the first regular meeting of each term, and at present are as follows:

JAMES W. TUPPER, <i>President</i> .	CHARLES W. MARTIN, <i>Cor. Sec'y</i> .
GEORGE O. SHUMWAY, <i>Vice President</i> .	WM. R. HOUSTON, <i>Treasurer</i> .
CLARENCE E. COMSTOCK, <i>Rec. Sec'y</i> .	JAY B. SEARLES, <i>Critic</i> .

SOCIETY PRIZE FOR DECLAMATION.

A prize in declamation has been established jointly by the Zetetici and the E. O. D. societies. The declaimers, four from each society, are chosen by their societies, under certain restrictions. The contest takes place during the Spring term of each year. It is believed that this prize will prove beneficial to the societies, and will tend toward raising the standard of declamation in the Academy.

SCHEME OF DAILY RECITATIONS. FIRST TERM.

<i>Hours.</i>	<i>Mental and Moral Phil.</i>	<i>Latin and Natural Sciences.</i>	<i>Mathemat- ics.</i>	<i>Greek and German.</i>	<i>Literature and French.</i>	<i>Prep. Latin and Greek.</i>	<i>Prep. Mathemat- ics.</i>	<i>Prep. Lan- guage and Natural Sc.</i>	<i>Prep. Latin.</i>	<i>History.</i>
9	Seniors. Ment. Phil.	Cl. Soph. Latin.	Cl. Fresh. Jun. Mid. Geometry.	Junior. German.	Cl. Soph. Sc. Jun. Sen. Mid. French.	Sc. Soph. Latin.	Sc. Fresh. Jun. Sem. Algebra.	Grammar.	2 P. Latin.	
10	Seniors. Polit. Econ. and Evidences.	Fresh. Sc. Junior. Sen. Mid. Latin.	Sc. Soph. Trig.	Soph. Greek.		Sc. Fresh. Jun. Sem. Latin.	1 P. Algebra.	El. Alg.	Sc. Fresh. C. U. Latin.	United States.
11		Seniors. Zoology. 10 weeks.	Sc. Fresh. Geometry.	Fresh. Greek.	Seniors. Eng. Lit. 6 weeks.	1 P. Jun. Mid. Latin.	Arithmetic.	Physiology	3 P. Latin. A.	Jun. Sem. Anc. Hist.
2			Juniors. Nat. Phil.			1 P. Greek.	Phys. Geog.	Rhetoric.		
3		Juniors. Chemistry.	Cl. Soph. Sen. Mid. Trig.		Sc. Soph. Jun. Mid. Rhetoric.	2 P. Greek.	Nat. Phil.	Grammar.	3 P. Latin. B.	

Book-Keeping at 1 P. M.

SCHEME OF DAILY RECITATIONS.

SECOND TERM.

<i>Hours.</i>	<i>Mental and Moral Phil.</i>	<i>Latin and Natural Sciences.</i>	<i>Mathematics.</i>	<i>Greek and German.</i>	<i>Literature and French.</i>	<i>Prep. Latin and Greek.</i>	<i>Prep. Mathematics.</i>	<i>Prep. Language and Natural Sc.</i>	<i>Prep. Latin.</i>	<i>History.</i>
9	Seniors. Logic. 8 weeks.	Seniors. Geology. 4 weeks.	Cl. Fresh. Jun. Mid. Geometry.	Cl. Soph. Greek.	Cl. Soph. Sc. Jun. Sen. Mid. French.	Sc. Soph. Latin.	Sc. Fresh. Jun. Sem. Algebra.	Grammar.	Sc. Fresh. C. U. Latin.	
10		Cl. Fresh. Sc. Jun. Sen. Mid. Latin.	Cl. Soph. Trig.		Seniors. Eng. Lit.	Sc. Fresh. Jun. Sem. Latin.	1 P. Algebra.	El. Alg.	2 P. Latin.	Sc. Soph. Jan. Mid. English.
11	Seniors. International Law.	Juniors. Sen. Mid. Chem. (3w.) Anat. (9 w.)	Sc. Soph. Trig.	Cl. Fresh. Greek.		1 P. Greek.	Arithmetic.	Rhetoric.	3 P. Latin. A.	2 P. Jun. Sem. Grecian.
2			Sc. Fresh. Geometry.	Juniors. Sen. Mid. German.		2 P. Greek.	Phys. Geog.	Grammar.		
3		Cl. Soph. Latin.	Juniors. Astronomy			1 P. Jun. Mid. Latin.	Chemistry.		3 P. Latin. B.	

Book-Keeping at 1 P. M.

SCHEME OF DAILY RECITATIONS. THIRD TERM.

<i>Hours.</i>	<i>Mental and Moral Phil.</i>	<i>Latin and Natural Sciences.</i>	<i>Mathematics.</i>	<i>Greek and German.</i>	<i>Literature and French.</i>	<i>Prep. Latin and Greek.</i>	<i>Prep. Mathematics.</i>	<i>Prep. Language and Natural Sc.</i>	<i>Prep. Latin.</i>	<i>History.</i>
9		Seniors. Geology.	Fresh. Algebra.	Juniors. German.	Cl. Soph. Rhetoric.	Sc. Soph. Latin.	Arithmetic.	Rhetoric.	3 P. Latin.	2 P. Roman History.
10	Seniors. Moral Science.	Cl. Fresh. Sc. Jun. Sen. Mid. Latin.	Sc. Soph. Analytical. Geometry.	Cl. Soph. Greek.		Sc. Fresh. Jun. Sen. Latin.	Algebra.	Algebra.	2 P. Latin.	
11		Juniors. Botany.	Soph. Nat. Phil.	Cl. Fresh. Greek.	Senior. Eng. Lit.	1 P. Latin.	Zoology.	Botany.	3 P. Latin.	Sc. Fresh. Roman History.
2			Jun. Mid. Nat. Phil.		Juniors. Chaucer.	1 P. Greek.	Phys. Geog.	Physiology	Sub. 3 P. Latin.	
3			Juniors. Calculus.		Cl. Soph. Sc. Jun. Sen. Mid. French.	2 P. Greek.	1 P. Ex. Review	Grammar.		

Book Keeping at 1 P. M.

CALENDAR.

1882.

Sept. 7, Fall Term opens.....Thursday.
Dec. 18, Examinations begin.....Monday.
Dec. 18, Exhibition of the Adelphi.....Monday evening.
Dec. 19, Exhibition of the Gnothautii.....Tuesday evening.
Dec. 20, Fall Term closes.....Wednesday.

VACATION—TWO WEEKS.

1883.

Jan. 4, Winter Term opens.....Thursday.
Jan. 25, Day of Prayer for Colleges.....Thursday.
Feb. 23, Prize Orations left with the President.....Friday.
Mar. 26, Examinations begin.....Monday.
Mar. 27, Competitive Exhibition for College Prizes.Tuesday ev'g.
Apr. 4, Winter Term closes.....Wednesday.

VACATION—ONE WEEK.

Apr. 12, Spring Term opens.....Thursday.
June 19, Examinations begin.....Tuesday.
June 24, Baccalaureate Sermon.....Sunday.
June 24, Address before Y. M. C. A.....Sunday evening.
June 25, Examinations for Admission to College.....Monday.
June 25, Ladies' Prize Contest in Declamation.Monday afternoon.
June 25, Anniversary of Literary Societies....Monday evening.
June 26, Prize Declamations.....Tuesday evening.
June 27, Commencement of Ladies' Seminary.....Wednesday.
June 27, Anniversary of Alumni.....Wednesday evening.
June 28, Commencement.....Thursday.

VACATION—TEN WEEKS.

Sept. 6, Fall Term opens.....Thursday.

TERMS:

1. From the First Thursday in September.....Fifteen weeks.
2. From the First Thursday in January.....Thirteen weeks.
3. From the Second Thursday in April.....Eleven weeks.





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111996804